

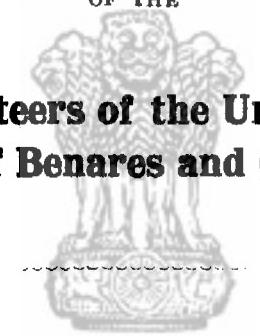
BENARES.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Benares and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. Abel, Offic. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Price, Rs. 2-8-0 == (Rs. 9d.).

*Notes for the "B" Volume of the Gazetteer
of the Benares District—1901-1911.*

(1) *Page 85.—CENSUS, 1911.*

The census figures show an increase in population amounting to 14,951 in the district. The population of the city shows a decline. The figures were however slightly affected by the presence of plague in the city. A recount was made a few months later, but the result remained the same.

(2) *Page 154.—POLICE STATIONS.*

By notification no. 511/VIII—2215, dated the 13th May 1907, the police circles in the Benares tahsil were redistributed. The police station at Chaubepur was abolished, and its villages given to Sikraul and Cholapur. In order to make circles of a more or less uniform size villages were exchanged between various police circles.

(3) *Page 137.—SUB-DIVISIONS.*

Under G. O. no. 369, dated the 27th March 1911 pargana Kaswar Raja which up to then had formed part of the Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, came into the Benares district for revenue purposes. It was already in the Benares district for criminal.

(4) *Page 162.—OPIUM.*

The shop to shop system was reintroduced from April 1st, 1910. Experience proved that with a district contractor the price was raised beyond all reason, leading to smuggling. Some opium was sold retail as high as 80 rupees per seer.

(5) *Page 164.—INCOME TAX.*

From 1909-1912 a special enquiry and assessment was made by Rai Bahadur Ganga Sahai, Deputy Collector, which resulted in a very marked increase and also a much fairer assessment.

(6) *Page 170.—DISTRICT BOARD.*

From April 1st, 1911, the Family Domains Local Fund ceased to exist and pargana Kaswar Raja was incorporated in the Benares district.

(7) *Page 179.—HOSPITALS.*

From 1st April 1906, a Veterinary Hospital has been opened in the city.

(8) *Page 248.—DASASUMEDH.*

This large bazar close to Dasasumedh Ghat has now been properly built by the municipality at a cost of 22,000 rupees.

(9) *Page 249.—DASASUMEDH.*

All the Sigra Mission station is within the municipal limits

(10) *Page 253.—MACHODRI TANK.*

The grounds round the Machodri Tank have now been formed into the Gokul Chand Memorial Park.

(11) *Page 253.—BISHESHURGUNJ.*

This market has now been rebuilt and connected with the Alaipura railway station by a fine broad road.

(12) *Page 258.—CHAITGANJ.*

The Zenana Mission is in Ram Katora not Houz Katora.

(13) *Page 263.—WATER WORKS.*

A new pump at Bhadaini has been erected, capable of pumping up half a million gallons per hour. A second rising main has been put in, a lock bar pipe 36 in. diameter. According to later statistics there are 8,697 house connections, 426 standposts, and the maintenance charges about 85,000 rupees per annum. The consumption about 25 gallons per head.

(14) *Page 264.—DRAINAGE.*

The old rectangular drains are being taken up, and their levels improved, and they are being cunetted, so that they will serve much better.

Gazetteer of Benares.

APPENDIX.



सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils	i
TABLE II - Statistics of cultivation and irrigation	iii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses :	iv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	v
List of Schools, 1913	vi
Provincial and Local Roads, 1912-13	xii



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B'nares ..	564,276	285,998	278,278	489,343	247,136	242,210	72,035	37,269	34,766	2,895	1,593	1,302
Gangapur ..	88,831	44,260	44,581	84,401	42,012	42,389	4,401	2,224	2,177	29	14	15
Chanduli ..	243,928	121,819	122,110	223,178	111,625	111,533	20,421	10,028	10,398	329	171	158
Total ..	897,035	452,067	444,938	796,925	400,773	396,152	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475

*Benares District.*TABLE II.—*Population by thanas, 1911.*

Thanas.	Total.		Hindus.				Muslims.				Others			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
				2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Adampura ..	22,443	11,317	11,106	13,545	6,906	6,639	8,816	4,382	4,434	62	29	33		
2. Alinagar ..	33,997	17,659	16,347	29,790	15,453	14,337	3,943	2,050	1,883	264	137	127		
3. Baragaon ..	62,433	31,144	31,289	59,484	29,640	29,844	2,934	1,495	1,438	15	8	7		
4. Bhilupur ..	42,745	21,175	21,160	18,242	17,918	6,460	3,251	3,209	1,25	77	48			
5. Ballia ..	44,258	21,347	21,911	40,542	19,664	20,878	3,639	1,672	2,017	27	11	16		
6. Chetganj ..	20,985	10,835	10,160	14,886	7,637	7,249	5,946	3,117	2,829	153	81	72		
7. Chawki ..	24,683	12,955	11,728	19,464	10,272	9,192	4,990	2,544	2,446	229	139	90		
8. Cholapur ..	88,668	43,847	44,821	81,284	42,681	43,588	2,359	1,447	1,212	25	14	11		
9. Chandauli ..	46,113	23,256	22,857	41,893	21,598	21,205*	8,305	1,655	1,652	2				
10. Cantonment ..	7,267	4,377	2,910	5,046	2,772	2,264	1,435	1,030	435	786	605	181		
11. Dassamandh ..	45,000	22,510	22,490	35,714	17,854	17,850	8,813	4,574	4,259	453	82	371		
12. Jaitpura ..	22,869	11,673	11,196	7,935	4,072	3,851	14,182	7,473	7,209	264	128	136		
13. Kotwali ..	32,430	16,877	15,553	28,523	14,813	13,713	3,782	1,792	1,792	122	74	48		
14. Mirza Murad ..	74,573	37,181	37,392	71,448	35,643	35,805	3,123	1,537	1,585	2	1	1		
15. Phulpur ..	63,253	31,478	31,775	59,779	29,711	30,038	3,251	1,652	1,599	223	115	108		
16. Bamnagar ..	28,019	14,202	13,817	23,747	12,114	11,633	4,253	2,077	2,176	19	11	8		
17. Rohania ..	63,522	31,608	31,944	59,330	29,435	29,885	4,160	2,449	2,011	41	24	18		
18. Sikraul ..	81,236	42,875	39,360	73,178	39,45	36,723	5,635	3,181	2,454	423	230	193		
19. Saidpur ..	50,363	24,981	25,377	47,074	23,348	23,676	3,332	1,626	1,696	7	2	5		
20. Sakal Dihia ..	41,178	20,378	20,900	39,272	19,448	19,824	1,896	922	974	10	8	2		
Total ..	897,035	462,037	4,44,968	7,93,925	4,00,773	3,96,162	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475		

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culture-able.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.		
				Irrigated.				Dry.		Total.	Acres.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Dehat Amanat ..	35,332	7,124	4,797	6,408	4,647	..	1,761	17,003	23,411	5,043	5,043	
Kawwar Sarkar ..	28,022	1,793	5,115	8,891	7,891	..	1,030	12,226	21,117	4,453	4,453	
Pandrah ..	30,857	2,137	8,248	9,516	9,077	..	4,39	10,906	10,427	5,067	5,067	
Katehar ..	66,438	5,783	9,747	12,070	10,924	..	1,143	3,878	50,958	10,384	10,384	
Sultarpur ..	7,626	631	1,937	1,094	8,4	..	230	3,9,4	5,038	1,318	1,318	
Kol Allah ..	55,915	3,516	14,907	19,155	16,735	..	2,419	18,377	37,492	10,403	10,403	
Athgawan ..	22,998	1,746	5,008	6,856	6,165	..	699	9,389	16,244	3,516	3,516	
Sheopur ..	21,048	2,401	4,042	4,897	4,280	..	617	9,708	14,605	2,807	2,807	
Jalhupur ..	28,911	5,678	3,420	1,978	1,724	..	254	1,7,815	19,833	3,192	3,192	
Kaswar Raja ..	75,680	6,319	15,929	25,227	23,663	..	1,5,4	28,205	53,432	9,526	9,526	
Tahsil Bezars ..	3,728,27	37,125	73,250	96,691	85,982	..	10,129	1,6,364	26,452	55,708	55,708	
Barhwal ..	41,284	4,401	5,176	9,349	2,946	..	6,403	2,2,363	31,702	9,812	9,812	
Barah ..	31,572	5,932	1,941	3,169	2,631	..	538	10,547	23,691	5,459	5,459	
Dhus ..	29,100	3,224	4,356	4,487	1,399	..	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,588	8,588	
Mawai ..	12,248	2,166	2,252	577	331	..	246	7,253	7,830	1,760	1,760	
Mathwari ..	22,658	3,765	3,229	3,272	2,028	..	1,244	1,2,392	15,6,4	3,583	3,583	
Majhuwar ..	48,585	2,921	4,905	10,893	9,307	..	1,586	29,776	40,669	15,497	15,497	
Narwan ..	67,339	3,745	7,814	3,857	2,724	..	1,143	6,1,913	55,780	14,877	14,877	
Balkupur ..	19,652	3,891	3,757	1,618	673	..	945	10,386	12,004	2,351	2,351	
Tahsil Chandauli ..	2,72,458	30,050	33,523	37,232	24,039	..	15,193	1,7,163	2,08,866	6,427	6,427	
District, Total ..	6,45,265	67,175	1,06,773	1,33,323	..	1,08,001	..	25,322	3,37,994	4,71,317	1,17,155	1,17,155

N.B.—Kawwar Raja pargana which formerly formed His Highness the Maharaja of Benares, tahsil Gangapur, has now been included in Government territories as a pargana of tahsil Benares.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1320 *Fasli*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Aris-i-</i> <i>Akkari</i> .	Revenue.			Cesses.	Total.	Incidences per acre.		
		1	2	3			Rs.	a.	p.
							Cultivated.	Total.	
Dihat Amanat	52,235	3	6,327	3	58,562	6	3
Kaswar Sarkar	49,931	9	6,703	6	54,634	15	9
Pandrah	59,700	15	4,907	13	64,608	13	0
Katehar	1,00,481	11	10,245	11	1,10,727	6	6
Sultanipur	9,674	7	0	9,98	6	10,612	13
Kol Aslan	87,338	5	9,175	6	96,513	11	6
Ahigawan	47,997	10	4,199	2	52,193	12	6
Sheopur	36,449	15	8,432	10	40,771	10	4
Jalkupur	45,201	0	4,426	5	49,627	6	10
Kaswar Raja	1,24,829	7	* 10,856	7	1,35,685	15	1
Total, Benares tahsil	6,13,840	4	60,101	9	6,73,941	14	3
Barhwal	32,972	13	6	5,784	6	38,757	3
Barah	42,504	15	9	4,265	9	46,770	8
Dhus	27,879	14	9	4,163	14	32,043	18
Mawai	20,457	10	0	1,974	12	22,442	6
Mahwari	24,114	7	6	2,940	6	27,054	14
Majhwar	40,814	10	8	7,227	10	48,042	4
Narwan	57,000	12	0	9,902	4	66,903	0
Ralhupur	34,538	5	7	3,257	0	37,795	6
Total, tahsil Chandauli	2,80,293	9	9	39,515	15	3,19,809	9
District total	8,94,133	14	2	99,617	9	9,93,751	7

* Includes Rs. 7,701-3-4 on account of local rates.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912.*

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>A.—Secondary..</i>			
Queen's College .. {	College	Government.	..
Queen's Collegiate School.	Sanskrit College ..	Ditto.	..
Bengali Tola ..	High School ..	Ditto.	..
London Mission School.	Ditto ..	Aided Recognized.	..
Jai Narain's College	Ditto ..	London Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu College.	College ..	Church Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu Collegiate School.	High School ..	Unaided Recognized.	..
Harsh Chandra School.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	..
O. M. S. Normal School Girls	A. V. Middle ..	Church Missionary Soc'y.	..
C. H. Girls' School..	Ditto ..	Private.	..
Patwari School* ..	Technical ..	Government.	..
*Daya Nand A. V. School.	Middle School ..	Recognized unaided	70
Joint Ry. Indian Boys' School,	Ditto ..	Ditto	112
H. K. High School	High School ..	Ditto	364
<i>B.—Primary..</i>			
Model Training School.	Technical ..	Municipality	4
Pakki Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto	126
Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	105
Raja Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	159
Bhadaini ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	111
Jait Pura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	114
P. snabaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	107
Hanoman Phatak ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	114
Alipur ..	Upper Primary ..	Municipality	97
Jagatganj ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto	68
Dasasumedh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	51
Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	70
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	88
Kabir Chaura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	75
Madanpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	86
Khajwan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	82
Laksa	Ditto ..	Ditto	36
Pulandha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	94
Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	47
Model school ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	69
Katwapura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	35
Jangambhari Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto	24
Tilcehan Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Jagatganj ..	Vernacular School	Middle Municipality	106
Jangambari ..	Lower Primary ..	Municipal Aided	40
Night School Alaipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	26
Rajmandir ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	34
Night School Khojwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	20
" Rajghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	18
Durga Kund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	21
Aitchoson Orphanage Misirpokhara.	Ditto ..	Ditto	4
Feari Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	23
Mazhar-ul-ulum ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto	23
Agarwala Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	87
Bal Pathshala Bha-daihi.	Sanskrit ..	Ditto	23
Night School Laksha ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto	12
Night School Ghas-iari Tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto	16
Central Training School, Bullansla.	(Girls) Middle School	Ditto	92
Lahori Tola ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto	31
Gai Ghat ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto	26
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	13
Maha Kali Pathsala Sonarpura.	Upper Primary ..	Ditto	59
C. M. S. Orphanage Sigrá.	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society and aided by Municipal.	72
L. M. Bhadaini ..	Lower Primary ..	London Mission Society and aided by Municipality.	70
L. M. Compound ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	57
L. M. Naibasti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	25
Barna Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	12
L. M. Dina Nath Gola,	Ditto ..	Ditto	26
L. M. Brid Kal ..	(Girls) Lower Primary.	Ditto	40
L. M. Sanktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	35
Bhairo Vidayalya Nawabganj.	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	15
Kurk Shetra School, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Maheshwari Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	16
Sadhuo Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	80
Sanskrit Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	23
Sons of India C. H. Bhinga Anathalya ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	38
	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>					
Sonarpura ..	Lower Primary ..	Private ..	..	..	28
Krim Kund, Sonarpura.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Aarher School ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	57
Naibasti ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Raja Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	45
Wesleyan Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Society			26
Nadesar ..	Persian ..	Private ..	..	..	10
Dithori Mahal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	17
Masjid Nawab Tonk	Persian and Arabic ..	Do. ..	..	..	14
Bhojubir ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	13
Masjid Daim Khan	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Madarsa Islamia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	35
Nadesar Talab ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Madarsa, Islamia Pulandha.	Persian ..	Do. ..	..	..	24
Chasma Nur (Phataktak Shaikh Salim).	Persian and Arabic ..	Do. ..	..	..	16
Bahi Khata, Chetganj.	Technical ..	Do. ..	..	..	175
Goladina Nath ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Sanskrit Pathshala Sarai Gobardhan.	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	19
Sanskrit Pathshala, Aurangabad.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	19
Brahman Free School, Jagatganj.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	27
Ditto	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	84
Mazhar-ul-ulum, Mandanpura.	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	55
Shish Bodhak Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	128
Marwari Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Mandir Dawaji Sigra	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	160
Terhi Nim (Sanyasi Pathshala).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Terhi Nim (Brahman Vidyalaya).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	55
Darbhangा Sanskrit Pathshala, Lahori Tola.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	160
Darbhangā Sanskrit Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Kela Brham Chari School (Sumesar Gali).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

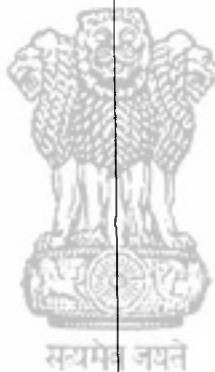
School	Class.	Management.	Average attend. ance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Kankubj Vaidak Pathshala Dassasumedh.	Sanskrit ..	Private	10
Madanpura ..	Persian and Arabic ..	Private	107
Poor academy, Madanpura.	Anglo Middle ..	Do.	153
Anglo-Bengali Chin-taman School.	Ditto ..	Do.	206
Anglo-Vernacular School, Ramapura.	Ditto ..	Do.	15
Rai Saheb Tulsi Pathshala, Sigra.	Ditto ..	Do.	30
Adarsh Vidyalaya Jangambari.	Anglo-Bengali ..	Do.	161
Aurangabad ..	Sanskrit ..	Do.	3
Ditto ..	Vernacular School Lower Primary.	Do.	20
Bhairo Ganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	61
Mokimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	10
Hanuman Phatak ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do.	4
Makimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	19
Phulwaria ..	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Koilabazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Hasanpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	25
Madan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do.	150
Alampura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	14
Pathani tola ..	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Digia ..	Technical ..	Wesleyan Mission ..	15
Digia Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	22
Naibasti Ishargangi ..	Sanskrit ..	Private	100
Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	Do.	20
Ishargangi ..	Do. ..	Do.	5
Oripur ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do.	14
Jalaluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	8
Salarpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Matlauimma (Kaman garha).	Ditto ..	.. ..	20
Muftahul aloom (Rasulpura).	Ditto ..	Do.	24
Qazipura ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Private	13
Gaighat ..	Upper Primary ..	Do.	57
Sissbadhak Pathshala Gopal Mandir.	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Gujarvaish Pathshala (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Do.	85
W. M. School (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission ..	27
Ohhatradhari School Soot tola.	Ditto ..	Private	45
Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do.	41

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attend- ance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>					
Hindi School ..	Hindi ..	Private ..	..	..	9
Sishbadhak Pathsha- la Goal Das.	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	45
Chaukhambha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	18
Mandir Baba Maha- raja (Do.)	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Bhooti Imli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Bhaiya Guru Path- shala Bhant gali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Kashi Pathshala Ba- ujl kafarsh.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Hathi gali ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	49
Mahulla Narain Dik- shit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	10
Ghasi tola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	50
Ghasi tola Bhanbal- labh Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Sanyasi Pathshala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	100
Durga Tripathi Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	50
Sursti Ved Videyala	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Sanatan Dharm Vi- deyala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Radha Krishna Path- shala (Nopalli Khapra).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Burmnal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Resham Katra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	16
Karan Ghanta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Thatheri Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Hauz Katora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	15
Gayan Bapi ..	Arabio and Persian	Do. ..	..	..	109
Kotwalpura ..		Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	84
Masjid Raja Bibi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Chauk Kapra Bazar	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Sarai Harba ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	9
Chhatta Tale ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	18
Resham Katra ..		Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	35
Hauz Katora ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Krishna Vidayala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	35
Bulla Nala.					
Sondia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	23
Gali Nandan Sahu ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Balkrishna Kali Sa- maj Bulla Nala.	Technical ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Resham Katra ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	80
Burmnal ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	98
Harihar Barman	Anglo-Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	131
School.					

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1919—(*concluded*).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attendance.
<i>B. Primary—(concluded)</i>					
Toilik Vaish School (Kazipur).	Lower Primary ..	Private ..	..	..	26
Englishia line Girl School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	42
Nadesar do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	23



Statement opening length of all the Provincial and Local roads maintained by the Public Works Department at end of 1912-13.

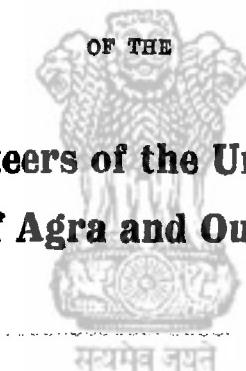
Name of roads.	Length of roads.
PROVINCIAL I. A. CLASS.	Mile. Fur. Ft. Miles to 2 places of decimals.
Grand Trunk road	50 1 28 50.18
Benares to Jaunpur	19 5 440 19.70
Benares cantonment railway station approach road	0 5 69 0.64
Benares city railway station approach road	1 2 0 1.25
Approach road to Said Raja railway station	0 0 495 0.08
Approach road to Said Raja goods shed	0 0 429 0.08
Diversion of Benares city railway station approach, Bengal North-Western Railway	0 0 475 0.09
Total	71 7 551 71.97
LOCAL I. A. CLASS.	
Baragaon to Mungari road	5 6 211 5.80
Benares to Marwadih vice Trunk road	2 5 148 2.65
Benares to Sindhora	2 0 0 2.00
Benares cantonment to Grand Trunk road	0 3 448 0.46
Jalilpur to Ramnagar	3 2 77 3.20
Benares cantonment to Marwadih	1 2 240 1.90
Pandaypur road	1 1 70 1.14
Phulpur railway station road	1 5 10 1.62
Ramnagar Ghat road	1 4 0 1.50
Sheopur road	1 3 345 1.50
Sheopur railway station road	0 1 291 0.18
Approach road to Kadipur railway station	0 4 405 0.58
Ramnagar Narainpur road	2 0 240 2.04
Sarnath road	1 7 0 1.87
Total	25 6 505 25.84
I. B. CLASS	
Azamgarh Benares road	16 0 2 16.04
Benares to Ghazipur	18 4 90 18.52
Total	34 5 110 34.56

MIRZAPUR.

Supplementary statistics to

VOLUME XXVII

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,
1917.

GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 <i>fasli</i> for 1911-12	▼
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.. ..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>fasli</i> (Revenue year 1911-12) ..	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1912	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxi
List of schools, 1911-12..	xxii
Roads, 1911-12	xxvi
Ferries, 1911-12	xxvii
Post offices, 1911-12	xxviii
Markets, 1911-12	xxix
Fairs, 1911-12	xxx.

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mirzapur **	306,088	151,141	154,947	285,920	140,771	145,149	19,485	10,039	9,446	683	331	352
Chunar **	176,042	86,796	89,246	162,134	80,014	82,120	13,321	6,502	6,819	587	280	307
Robertsganj ..	162,088	79,944	82,144	155,709	76,858	78,851	6,379	3,086	3,293	..	..	..
Dudhi **	80,583	40,897	4,0186	78,125	33,119	39,006	2,314	1,196	1,118	144	82	62
Kouth #	275,862	136,594	139,268	254,110	125,556	128,554	21,654	10,993	10,661	98	45	53
Ohakia * ..	70,383	35,342	35,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Total **	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,028	494,981	501,091	66,507	34,541	39,966	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	693	721

*Note.—Kourh and Ohakia are now in Benares State.

TABLE II.—Population of thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
Ahraura	34,459	17,169	17,290	31,765	15,816	14,939	2,623	1,312	1,311	81	41	40	40	1	1	
Aurai	26,973	12,869	14,104	25,616	12,216	13,400	1,355	652	703	2	1	1	1			
* Aurai B.	39,856	19,927	19,929	34,650	17,260	17,390	5,193	2,681	2,532	13	6	7	7			
Bindhachal	65,783	31,512	34,271	61,335	29,617	32,018	4,426	2,183	2,243	22	13	10	10			
* Budehali	73,510	36,426	37,084	66,053	32,628	33,435	7,430	3,791	3,639	17	7	10	10			
Chinar	66,687	32,988	33,719	60,916	30,184	30,732	5,462	2,610	2,812	319	144	175	175			
Chapan	31,938	16,082	15,906	31,461	15,788	15,673	5,477	2,944	2,233	..	..	..	..
* Chakia	70,383	85,342	85,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	4	4			
Dudhi	46,842	23,455	23,387	45,610	22,794	22,816	1,098	585	513	134	76	58	58			
Gharaival	30,913	15,393	15,520	30,065	14,973	15,062	858	420	436	..	..	..	..
* Gopiganj	98,652	48,562	50,030	93,140	45,751	47,392	5,438	2,776	2,662	68	32	36	36			
Halla	37,572	18,932	18,640	35,748	17,961	17,787	1,824	971	853	..	..	..	..
Kotwali	66,647	33,563	33,034	57,955	28,955	28,970	8,239	4,356	3,883	483	252	281	281			
Khairawa	33,741	16,942	16,792	32,515	16,325	16,190	1,216	611	605	10	6	4	4			
Kou	14,397	7,132	7,265	13,661	6,714	6,847	836	418	418	..	..	..	..
Kachwa	42,832	20,593	22,233	41,124	19,766	21,358	1,429	718	711	279	115	164	164			
Lalganj	453	222	230	452	222	235	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathian	30,970	15,774	15,196	29,889	15,187	14,702	1,080	586	494	..	1	1	1			
Mirzapur khurd	24,258	12,227	12,031	23,618	11,869	11,729	0,88	333	302	2	2	2	2			
Pandri	56,876	27,810	29,066	25,117	25,509	26,608	4,683	2,261	2,425	73	40	53	53			
Pannooganj	29,073	14,514	14,559	28,011	13,985	14,026	1,054	526	528	..	..	..	..
Robertsganj	35,907	17,554	18,353	34,708	16,974	17,734	1,199	580	619	..	..	..	..
* Suriawan	46,938	23,838	25,100	45,924	22,409	23,515	3,009	1,424	1,585	..	..	..	..
Total	1,071,046	580,214	540,852	1,001,022	484,631	506,091	68,507	34,541	39,966	1,517	742	775	775			
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	386,762	345,126	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	693	721	721			

* These are in Benares State from April, 1911 when the state was created.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	31,849	16,453	14,896	28·96	32,626	16,972	15,654	30·12
1910 ..	39,700	20,941	18,759	36·68	37,583	20,107	17,476	34·72
1911 ..	34,332	17,764	16,568	42·43	30,381	15,244	15,137	35·60

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

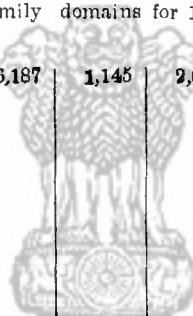
F. D. M. B.	12,009	16,187
-------------	--------	----	----	----	--------	----	----	----

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from							
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com.-plaints.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1909	32,626	..	102	1,151	24,594	113
1910	37,583	1,291	2,890	52	25,228	148
1911	30,881	6,899	953	23	16,486	103

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

1910	16,187	1,145	2,081	12	10,055	17
------	----	----	--------	-------	-------	----	--------	----



सत्यमेव जयते

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation 1319 Fusti for 1911-12.*

Pargana and tahsil.			Cultivated.						Double cropped.		
		Total area.	Waste.	Oultur-able.	Total	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other soor-ces.	Dry.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Tappa Kon tahsil Mirzapur	..	25,314	6,527	1,195	352	..	343	..	9	17,240	17,592
" Majhwa	..	26,071	3,046	3,275	7,279	..	5,653	..	1,026	12,471	2,800
" Upaudh	..	32,720	79,966	225,598	3,286	..	2,006	..	1,956	84,871	3,677
" Chaurasi upland portion	..	107,360	16,050	69,264	1,545	..	1,143	17	385	20,501	20,242
" low	"	106,775	25,307	25,849	8,657	..	7,767	47	843	46,962	5,060
" Chhunre	..	99,077	24,352	23,375	3,079	..	2,297	35	747	48,271	7,761
Total Mirzapur tahsil ..	..	753,317	156,248	348,266	24,197	..	19,249	122	4,866	230,316	4,513
Pargana Ahaura lowland portion ..	..	22,757	11,269	2,940	4,458	..	2,388	..	2,070	8,578	44,053
" up	..	24,443	1,446	19,571	931	..	19	..	912	2,495	2,094
" Bhigwat low	..	32,906	5,896	6,288	3,850	..	2,684	..	1,146	16,782	709
" " up	..	52,546	21,813	20,186	1,815	..	6	1,299	511	8,731	5,120
" Bhulli	..	56,500	6,612	5,367	5,947	..	4,919	..	5,023	34,574	9,175
" Havelli Ohunar	..	31,145	5,331	3,784	1,508	..	1,099	..	409	20,528	4,521
" Kirat	..	28,565	5,339	1,673	214	..	181	..	63	21,339	19,590
" Sarwaspur	..	110,725	28,665	63,220	8,656	..	483	..	3,218	15,184	4,961
Total Chunar tahsil ..	..	359,617	86,371	125,139	26,860	..	11,684	1,299	13,377	123,747	22,080
Pargana Barhar Robertsganj	..	290,490	39,394	150,559	27,644	..	69	27,321	284	72,863	34,159
" Bjaigarh	..	281,541	151,053	80,107	12,403	..	63	10,383	1,977	37,379	19,192
" Agori	..	466,927	396,142	28,361	1,207	..	120	612	4,475	36,217	23,453
Total Robertsganj tahsil ..	..	1,028,385	587,189	1,604,057	41,254	..	272	38,296	2,686	146,459	187,713
" Dabhi	..	622,269	435,622	63,378	2,020	..	459	783	748	117,249	76,804
Total Mirzapur district ..	..	2769,161	1,288,420	789,129	98,381	..	31,654	40,500	21,677	617,771	25,340
Total tahsil Family Domains for 1910-11	..	356,153	69,921	57,409	50,309	..	94,394	..	16,425	178,014	1,90,024
										228,823	52,767

Mirzapur District.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Chunar*.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pesas.	Aisi.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Sanwan.
1316	75,242	14,612	24,076	13,673	8,954	3,038	101,014	8,370	19,195	41,491	16,597
1317	90,372	19,296	26,200	14,657	10,680	4,525	93,135	9,321	17,870	36,751	12,579
1318	97,011	21,940	28,086	15,580	9,472	5,376	93,558	7,445	20,032	41,497	18,406
1319	99,379	19,640	26,734	11,753	9,049	13,891	93,639	50,048	19,780	40,128	11,871

Mirzapur District.

TABLE VI (*continued*).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 Fasli, tahsil Robertsganj.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
1316	85,616	21,856	23,867	12,636	498	11,757	127,310	47,665	12,891	30,599	17,055
1317	109,952	27,173	28,814	14,560	509	16,245	128,140	61,529	10,473	24,210	11,597
1318	116,030	30,361	27,617	14,807	394	14,492	145,784	67,840	10,948	34,031	13,391
1319	125,675	31,139	26,702	12,551	371	22,821	138,889	73,227	10,531	27,471	10,858

TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1816 to 1819 Fasli, tahsil Dachki.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gham.	Peas.	Aisi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1916	21,580	1,089	17,197	478	298	140	99,816	8,828	15,477	15,810	16,070
1917	24,067	1,258	18,789	1,715	145	230	100,966	14,096	14,265	13,417	13,102
1918	31,695	1,821	18,288	9,034	287	437	153,911	30,024	10,887	22,176	13,604
1919	30,771	1,892	18,294	8,050	250	445	113,838	14,579	14,504	13,684	13,192

*Mirzapur District.*TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of												Cases under Excise Act.	
	Offences affecting Public morality (cheap- er). Offences affecting Life.			Graveous hurt. Robbery and da- ra.			Crimes against Property. Breach of trust.			Bad neighbour- hood.			Opium m- Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	..	71	16	38	1	21	40	173	54	75	143	85	37	4
1910	..	61	15	43	4	27	28	198	22	30	127	46	20	13
1911	..	28	12	24	5	23	15	112	9	45	108	59	34	3
F. D. M. B. ..	6	6	18	..	10	3	33	4	13	43	21	9	..	12

Note.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo moto.	By order of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 ..	1,274	Not available	642	1,090	255	835
1910 ..	1,210		462	827	201	626
1911 ..	983		376	530	129	401

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Permanent settlement 1795.	Revision 1842-47.	Revision 1885.
	1	2	3
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Uptraudh, Pargana Kantit*	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Chhianve, pargana Kantit	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	39,526 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwā, pargana Kaswar	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
Tahsil Mirzapur ..	3,33,684 10 9	3,17,688 0 0	3,66,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwāt ..	29,481 15 3	38,397 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Kariat Sikhar	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Ahraura ..	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar ..	41,302 2 6	54,380 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhulli ..	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,553 8 0
Tahsil Chunar ..	2,45,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar ..	58,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
	(For Agori Barbar).		
Pargana Bijaigarh ..	1,196 9 0	14,348 0 0	..
Pargana Agori ..		{ 15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli (including Duhji).	Not assessed	{ Not asses- sed	..
Tahsil Robortsganj ..	54,448 6 6	68,604 0 0	..
Pargana Bhadohi ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Pargana Keramangraur ..	Not assessed	..	..
Family Domains ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Total district ..	8,13,022 7 3	6,68,803 6 2	4,39,115 2 1

*No revision of settlement took place after 1885.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasti (Revenue year 1911-12).*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Aini-Akbari.	Incidence per acre					Total. Cultivated.	Total. 6	Rs. a. p. 0 11 11	Rs. a. p. 0 2 8
		Revenue.			Cesses.	Total.				
		2	3	4	5					
Tappa Upraudh, Pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	55,570	7	9	7,934	7 11	63,504	16	8	
Tappa Chaurasi, Pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	97,090	14	6	19,893	0 2	110,988	14	8	1 9 11
Tappa Chhiyanve, Pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	80,787	0	6	10,584	3 0	91,371	3	6	2 2 4
Tappa Kon, Pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Bhadohi ..	38,775	4	0	3,887	4 1	42,662	8	1	2 11 11
Taluk Majiwala, Pargana Kaswar ..	Pargana Kaswar ..	48,697	1	6	4,596	10	53,266	12	0	1 11 9
Talsil Mirzapur ..	..	320,320	12	3	40,873	9 8	361,704	6	11	2 0 1
Pargana Bhawrat ..	Hanwa ..	38,242	2	4	5,562	13	43,865	0	5	1 1 1
Pargana Kariat Sikhar ..	Qariat M. rui Ab ..	57,841	11	8	4,396	18	62,238	9	1	3 0 2
Pargana Ahraura ..	Ahiwara ..	16,749	6	6	2,445	9 0	19,395	15	6	1 13 1
Taluk Saktisgarh, Pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	13,946	0	0	1,809	1 0	15,807	1	0	0 13 8
Pargana Haveli Chunar ..	Haveli Chunar ..	54,184	1	6	4,628	4 1	58,812	5	7	2 14 3
Pargana Bhulli ..	Pargana Bhulli ..	1,05,510	8	0	9,322	9 6	114,833	1	6	2 12 3
Tahsil Chunar ..	..	28,186	2	8	3,14,922	1	1	2	2	2 0 7
Pargana Barhar ..	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	49,924	6	0	7,586	0 0	56,827	5	0	1 3 1
Pargana Bijaigarh ..	Ditto ..	14,348	5	0	4,555	1 10	18,903	6	10	0 3 2
Pargan Ageri ..	..	14,15	0	0	3,127	14	0	3,142	14	0 2 4
Tahsil Robertsganji ..	..	63,604	10	0	15,308	15	78,873	9	10	0 9 0
Pargana Singrauli ..	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	..	..	..	2,246	6	1	2,246	6	..
Tahsil Dudhi ..	or Sarkar Rottes ..	..	..	..	2,246	6	1	2,246	6	..
Total district ..	..	6,71,291	4	8	86,576	2 3	757,866	6	11	..

Parganas Bhadohi and Keramangraur are not in the district now.

CHAPTER XI.—*Excise.*

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All services.	
1	2	3	4	5
1908-9	67,957	1,21,774	1,91,413	5,879
1909-10	73,301	1,49,887	2,25,327	5,689
1910-11	65,923	1,44,719	2,10,642	5,208
1911-12	52,530	1,07,859	1,61,071	4,656
1912-13	40,804	1,05,525	1,46,944	2,779
F. D. M. B.				
1910-11	Not available			

Mirzapur District.

TABLE XIII.—*Income tax.*

Year.	Collected by companies.	Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.	Objections under Part IV.
		Total receipts.	ARREANCES.	Tax.	ARREANCES.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-9	**	43,284	4	130	1	742	239	6,908	186
1909-10	**	34,469	4	134	1	483	262	7,493	158
1910-11	**	39,013	3	125	..	..	269	7,469	171
1911-12	**	34,997	6	259	..	..	205	8,130	160
1912-13	**	35,666	5	952	..	..	902	8,346	158
F. D. M. B.									
1910-11	**	..	Not available						

TABLE XIV.—*Income tax by tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year.	City of Mirzapur.		Tahsil Mirzapur.		Tahsil Chunar.		Tahsil Robertganj.		Tahsil Dudhi.	
	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.								
	Assessee.	Assessee.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1909-10	2,845	115	21,286	30	790	11	790	97	2,823
1910-11	2,603	124	24,144	31	825	10	695	102	2,774
1911-12	106	3,008	115	21,537	34	915	11	747	109
1912-13	111	3,188	113	21,648	38	1,033	9	638	111

Tahsil Korb and Chakia have been transferred to Benares State from 1st April, 1911

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.													
	Education.	Medicinal.	Scientific.	Civil works.	Miscellaneous.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medicinal.	Scientific.	Civil works.	Miscellaneous.	Pounds.	Rs.	Refunds.	Rs.	Rs.	Refunds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1907-8	..	7,761	7,086	..	655	3,091	9,055	27,479	1,35,416	..	3,888	50,946	21,113	583	638	55,272	3,028	..	
1908-9	..	6,585	7,734	..	1,197	3,980	5,885	29,807	1,66,659	..	3,820	51,120	20,181	640	729	86,957	3,212	..	
1909-10	..	8,681	8,181	..	1,041	2,362	6,472	25,659	1,39,488	..	4,030	44,977	19,928	657	853	66,349	2,689	..	
1910-11	..	5,859	7,221	..	731	2,149	5,279	26,373	1,27,543	..	3,796	37,376	20,339	1,584	807	60,855	2,726	..	
1911-12	..	4,229	8,901	..	638	1,723	4,096	25,976	1,29,363	..	4,161	35,775	21,110	590	647	60,958	2,390	3,732	

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Mirzapur.*

Year.	Income.		Expenditure.													
	1	2	Tax on houses and land.	Rents.	Other taxes.	Total.	Other sources.	Total.	Admimistration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Other heads.	Total.	
1907-8	..	95,181	..	8,128	..	11,433	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	..	
1908-9	..	89,021	..	8,063	..	12,858	..	1,09,942	7,116	524	..	25,034	4,459	45,249	4,601	
1909-10	..	96,443	..	7,807	13,750	20,897	..	1,25,147	6,837	460	588	..	24,357	4,420	22,490	4,998
1910-11	..	84,970	..	..	7,719	..	10,166	1,02,855	6,567	426	..	21,190	4,484	15,831	6,497
1911-12	..	1,12,942	7,790	..	1,29,369	2,50,101	6,961	397	43,805	..	22,259	4,540	11,378	5,704

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspec-tors.	Head-consta-bles.	Consta-bles.	Munici-pal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	4	6	180	..	..	124	4
2. Marihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	5	2
3. Lalganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	1	4
4. Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	71	4
5. Bindhachal ..	2	2	26	..	..	180	5
6. Kachwa ..	1	1	7	..	3	84	8
7. Hallia ..	1	1	11	..	..	55	4
Chunar ..	2	2	30	..	..	106	4
9. Ghurawal ..	1	1	12	..	2	..	..
10. Ahraura ..	2	2	15	..	25	68	4
11. Mirzapur khurd.	2	1	10	..	..	124	4
12. Robertsganj ..	2	1	13	..	..	..	..
13. Pannuganj ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
14. Kone ..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
15. Chopan ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	2
16. Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
17. Dudhi ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
18. Chil ..	1	1	7	..	..	61	8

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	1	Total.		Secondary education.		Primary education.				
		Schools and colleges.		Scholars.		Scholars.				
		2	3	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.		
1908-9	..	210	8,764	481	8	877	..	202	7,887	481
1909-10	..	194	9,289	381	8	857	..	186	8,432	381
1910-11	..	207	8,304	420	7	680	..	200	7,624	420
1911-12	..	217	8,672	354	7	641	..	210	8,031	354

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Aver- age atten- dance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY.				
		Mirzapur Government High School.	Anglo-vernacular ..	159
		London Mission High School.	Ditto ..	251
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Ditto ..	70
		Mirzapur Town School Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Middle Vernacular Upper primary aided by the municipality.	84 59
		London Mission High School Branch.	Ditto ..	73
		London Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	78
		Bindhachal	Ditto ..	24
		Fatha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshaein Tola ..	Lower primary municipal	48
Mirzapur city	Kantit ..	Taylorganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Puttighar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Wellesleyganj I ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. II ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mudelryganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bundelkhandi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Badli Katra ..	Ditto ..	37
		Duncanganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Baji Rai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Purani Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	17
		Burhay Nath ..	Ditto ..	48
		Tilthi ..	Primary School ..	77
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	46
		Semra ..	Ditto ..	71
		Mavaiya ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dubar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Drummondganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Naroyiya ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bijapur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Birohi ..	Ditto ..	28
		Babura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Chilh ..	Ditto ..	38
		Baraundha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolepur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Deori ..	Ditto ..	41
		B. Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Gursandi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Chhatha ..	Ditto ..	33
		Baesra ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tulapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nandni ..	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Aver- age atten- dance.
A - MIRZAPUR CITY.				
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	Baraini ..	Primary School ..	34
		Kusha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	20
		Barkachha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Akorhi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Newarhiya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Gotwa ..	Aided School ..	44
		Katka ..	Ditto ..	31
		Singarha ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bhateora ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sobhi ..	Ditto ..	16
		Atrajla ..	Ditto ..	42
		Hansra ..	Ditto ..	17
		Khutari ..	Ditto ..	12
Mirzapur	Kantit ..	Amoi ..	Ditto ..	13
		Usari ..	Ditto ..	12
		Baghi Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	11
		Kusehra ..	Ditto ..	8
		Ludki ..	Ditto ..	9
		Dardi Ram ..	Ditto ..	9
		Bamori Khamariya ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kachhwा ..	Secondary School ..	35
		B. Kachhwā ..	Primary School ..	66
		Mahamalpur ..	Ditto ..	44
Chunar ..	Kaswar ..	Jamna ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bandhwa ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jamwari ..	Ditto ..	38
		Kachhwā Girls ..	Ditto ..	28
		Majhwa ..	Aided School ..	33
		Chakia Nigadpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Hunnar ..	Secondary School ..	68
		B. Chunnar ..	Primary School ..	105
		Ahraura ..	Secondary School ..	74
		Neamatpur ..	Primary School ..	35
Ahaura	Ahaura	B. Ahaura ..	Ditto ..	135
		Mirzapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sukrit ..	Ditto ..	17
		Madhopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bara Dih ..	Ditto ..	18
		Church Mission ..	Aided School ..	64
		Ahraura ..	Ditto ..	27
		Neamatpur Girls ..	Ditto ..	27

Mirzapur District.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Parg. no.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY.				
	Kiryat Sikhar	Sikhar ..	Primary School ..	88
		Khaira ..	Ditto ..	98
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mendia ..	Ditto ..	49
		Sindhora ..	Ditto ..	86
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mangarha ..	Ditto ..	32
		Domanpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bela ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pachraon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bagha ..	Ditto ..	27
Chunar..	Bhuili	Bhuili ..	Ditto ..	63
		Adalhat ..	Ditto ..	26
		Adalpure ..	Ditto ..	78
		Ghurhoopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ori ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pirkhir ..	Ditto ..	28
Bhagwat	Rampur	Rampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	31
		Patihita ..	Ditto ..	37
		Sariya ..	Ditto ..	21
Saktesgarh	Kuba	Kuba ..	Ditto ..	28
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bheri ..	Ditto ..	38
Agori ..	Robertsganj		Secondary School ..	83
	Kon	Kon ..	Primary School ..	72
		Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kota ..	Ditto ..	34
		Senduria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Newari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Misri ..	Ditto ..	30
	Patwadh	Burua ..	Ditto ..	33
		Patwadh ..	Ditto ..	14
		Korat ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bagi Soti ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kanach ..	Ditto ..	12
	Dewatan..	Khatahita ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dewatan..	Ditto ..	20
		Chopan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Dudhia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Salkhan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kewal ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jungel ..	Ditto ..	20
	Hindwaria	Hindwaria ..	Ditto ..	14

Tahsil Robertsganj.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY				
Bijaigarh	{	Ramgarh ..	Primary School ..	50
		Bhikampur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Veni ..	Aided School ..	27
		Kargara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Narokhar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	3
Burhar ..	{	Shahganj ..	Primary School ..	93
		Tarawan ..	Ditto ..	85
Belkap ..	{	Belkap ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	28
Burhar ..	{	Chhatwar ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kandhati ..	Ditto ..	13
		Durawal ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sidhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Naraina ..	Ditto ..	33
		Branch Robertsganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Baldiha ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sheo Dowar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Cherwi ..	Aided School ..	25
		Chanehi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kakrahi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Chitra ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kaithi Kosi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bahuara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Duter ..	Ditto ..	30
Ghorawal ..	{	Phulha (girls) ..	Ditto ..	20
		Parsona ..	Ditto ..	16
Singrauli	{	Khairwa ..	Primary School ..	61
		Gaharwargaon ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kuldumri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mahri ..	Ditto ..	32
		Paraswar Babru ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parsoyi ..	Aided School ..	32
		Kota Purari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kota Lobi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Parasi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khajura ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bijaipur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Anjani ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ama Hari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Adhwar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kohraul ..	Ditto ..	58

Tahsil Robertsganj.

ROADS, 1911-12.				Distance.		
1st class A.—Provincial Road.				Miles Fur. Ft.		
1. Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	..	24	0	0
2. Mirzapur Rewah road ..	..	..	..	42	0	120
3. Mirzapur Jaunpur road ..	..	..	..	8	0	480
<i>Provincial I.A—Stone quarry road.</i>						
4. Amraoti stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	3	5	150
5. Mirzapur Chunar stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	4	7	196
6. Baraundha stone quarry road with branches ..	..	..	..	3	0	180
7. Birpur Chitpur stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
8. Birpur Tanda stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	1	4	6
9. Road joining the Rewah and Baraundha stone quarry road.				0	6	460
10. Jhingurh Barkacha stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	8	2	657
11. Kanaura Ghat to Taswa hill stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	3	3	310
12. Pahara Railway station to Patankapul s-2. road ..	..	..	..	1	0	0
13. Sindhora Ghat to Johindi hill s-2. road ..	..	..	..	5	0	0
14. Chunar Railway station to Bara Pahar s-2. road ..	..	..	..	1	7	840
15. Dagmagpur Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	..	0	2	11
16. Mirzapur Marihan stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
<i>1st class A.—Local road.</i>						
1. Mirzapur Marihan road ..	..	..	..	*11	0	0
2. Mirzapur Gaipura road ..	..	..	..	5	2	400
3. Mirzapur Benares road ..	..	..	..	9	0	0
4. Mirzapur Gopiganj road ..	..	..	..	6	3	0
5. Sitakund Ashtbhujia hill road ..	..	..	..	0	3	400
6. Bindhiachal Ramgaya Ghat road ..	..	..	..	0	4	0
7. Bindhiachal Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	..	0	1	110
8. Cantoment Ghat road ..	..	..	..	1	6	400
9. Chunar Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	..	1	1	0
10. Chunar Fort to new Cemetery ..	..	..	..	1	3	58
11. Chunar Tikaur Ghat road ..	..	..	..	0	1	286
12. Lower Lines to Railway station road ..	..	..	..	0	6	58
13. Chunar Tahsil to Company Bagh road ..	..	..	..	0	8	77
14. Chunar Railway station to Chunar Ghat road ..	..	..	..	0	4	266
Total ..				158	7	285

* It is now 40 miles.

FERRIES, 1911-12.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Ra.
Ganges.	Bindhachal ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	District Board	5,500
	Narghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Provincial Ferry.	..
	Companyghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	253
	Newarhiaghata	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Bhataulighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Kathnaighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Sandhoraghata	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,600
	Timmalganjghat	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Balwaghata	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,100
Jargo nadi.	Chota Mirzapur	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,250
	Jargo nadi ..	Haveli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
	Patwodh Chogan	Agori ..	Robertsganj	Ditto ..	325
	Kota Kajrahat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
Son river.	Pukarhaghata ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4

POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	Head Post office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Barah ..	Branch Post office.
Chunar ..	..	Chhota Mirzapur ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Drummondganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hallia ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tappa Chhanwe ..	Jigna R. S. ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Kon ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Lalganj ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Mandi Semar ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Marijan ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Ahraura ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhuili Khas ..	Branch office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Aurai ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Khamaria ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadohi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bijaipur ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bindhachal ..	Ditto.
Chakia ..	Kera Mangrauli ..	Chakia ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Ohunar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sikhar ..	Branch office.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chunar Tahsil ..	No delivery Sub-office.
Dudhi ..	..	Dudhi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Ganeshganj ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gopiganj ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Kachwa ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gyanpur (Benares State Kork). ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baragaon ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur city ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto R. S. ..	Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Ojh ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	..	Robertsganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Chopan ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	..	Nai Bazar ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Pannooganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Shahganj ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Suriawan ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New Bazar ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Marketday.
Mirzapur	Kantit ..	Mirzapur city Moh. Mukeriganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Kachwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamna ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijaipur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bihasra ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Narolia ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hargarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Katra near Kamharia	Friday and Tuesday.
		Baraundha ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dubar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hallia ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Drumondganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Chunar	Qariat ..	Kothi ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pipra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khaira ..	Twice a week—Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikbar ..	Thrice a week—Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
Robertsganj.	Haveli ..	Chunar Khas ..	Daily.
		Ahraura ..	Do.
	Barhar ..	Tand ki daur alias Robertsganj.	Monday and Friday (twice a week).
		Ghorawal ..	Sunday and Friday (twice a week).
Dudhi ..	Agori ..	Kon ..	Sunday (once a week).
		Ramgarh ..	Sunday and Wednesday (twice a week).
	Singrauli ..	Gaharwarganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Dudhi ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Wyndhamganj ..	Tuesday and Wednesday.

Mirzapur District.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantit.	Lohndi-Tappa Chaurasi	Lohndi Maha-bir.	On the 4th Tuesday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the last Saturday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi Purnmashi.	10,000
		Pandra Hanuman tappa Chaurasi.	Lota Bhanta ..	Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi.	15,000
		Baraundha tappa Chaurasi.	Lachhmi Narain	Asarh Sudi Ekdashi.	5,000
		Tarkapur tappa Chaurasi.	Kajli ..	Bhado Badi Tij	2,000
		Lohndi tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		B: sahi tappa Chaurasi.	Bawan Dwadashi.	Bhadon Sudi Dwadashi.	15,000
		Chandaipur tappa Chaurasi	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,000
		Pipra Dand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Domrauli tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	From Kuar Sudi Pariwa to Dasmi.	1,000*
		Sobri tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500†
		Mirzapur City ..	Bharat Milap	In different places on different dates.	3,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazimian ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Gopalpur tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	700
		Rajahuan tappa Chaurasi.	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	100
		Bulahra tappa Chaurasi.	Brahm Deo ..	Kuar-Chait Sudi	150
		Gangapur tappa Chaurasi.	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	100
		Kotwa tappa Chaurasi.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	5,000
		Bharpura tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bindhachal tappa Ohhanwe.	Nauratra ..	In the end of Kuar.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the end of Chait.	10,000
		Sheopur tappa Ohhanwe.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	2,000
		Bijaipur tappa Chhanwe.	Mata Puja ..	In the end of Asarh.	4,000

* Daily and on Dasmi 15,000.

† Daily and on Dasmi 2,000.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantit.	Bhadeora tappa Chhanwo.	Mahadeoji ..	In Pus and Phagun Badi Teras.	4,000
		Kachwa (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi and Ekadasi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	1,500
		Jamma (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	2,000
		Sarwak (Majhwa)	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,200
		Chilh, tappa Kone	Dasmi ..	Kuar Badi Dasmi.	1,000
		Tilthi, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Semra, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kolhua Kamasin tappa Kone.	Uttar Bahmi ..	Magh Sudi	2,000
		Gargari tappa Kon	Achla Sattmi. Piyala ..	Sattmi.	On the first
	Haveli.	Bhogaon ..	Khicharwar ..	Monday of Agahan.	1,000
		Garhara Uprandh)	Garhra ..	13th January makar Sankrant.	25,000
		Kotar ..	Kotar ..	Aghan Badi Ashtmi.	8,000
		Dubar ..	Dasmi ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	4,000
		Dichhitpur ..	Sheo Shankri ..	Kuar Sudi	600
Chunar.	Bhu-ili.	Dumduma ..	Ram Sarover ..	6th to 12th March yearly.	4,000
		Dargah Sharif ..	Dargah Fair ..	In the month of Chait on every Thursday.	6,000
		Dohari ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th	10,000
		Pasahi ..	Sheo Ratri ..	on 13th of Phagun.	1,000
		Mitai Khurd ..	Dadhi Kando ..	1,500	
	Ahar- ra.	Ahraura ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	..
		Ditto ..	Malikji ..	Month of Sawan	200
		Bharetha ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Budi 9th	500
		Chunar ..	Ditto ..	15 days.	1,500
		Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi ..	Ditto	500
	Acharajji ..	Ankut ..	Kartik ..	Bhadon Badi 8th Kartik ..	300

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Chunar.	Kanat.	Khaira .. Line Sultanpur .. Ramgarh Kalan	Dasahra .. Ditto .. Sheo Ratri ..	Kuar Sudi 9th Ditto .. Phagun Badi 19th	400 200 500
Robertsganj.	Bathar.	Barahada Gauri Shankar. Sat-dwari .. Robertsganj .. Ghorawal ..	Sheorattri .. Ditto .. Ram Lila .. Ditto ..	Phagun Sudi 18th, Ditto 18th Kunwar Sudi 10th. Ditto ..	10,000 3,000 5,000 2,000
	Agori.	Gothani .. Kundari Durga Devi.	Sheorattri .. Ditto ..	Phagun Sudi 19th Chait Sudi 9th	2,500 5,000
Bijai-garh.		Ramgarh ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	3,500
Dudhi.	Singrauli.	Chilkadaud mahalkota. Nanka Mahal Deghori.	Debi Jowala Mukhi. Shiva Ratri Ma-hadeo ka melu	16th April .. 6th March ..	3,000 2,000
	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Ram Lila ..	25th September	3,000

सन्धामेव जयते

JAUNPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVIII

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

**Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,
1915.**

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Jaunpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1911-12).

NOTES.

TABLE VI.—PRINCIPAL CROPS.

Opium cultivation in the Mariahu and Kerakat tahsils was closed altogether, from 1318 and 1319 Fasli respectively.

TABLE XI.—EXCISE.

The distillery system is in force in the district and there has been no change in it. The duty on country liquor was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8-0 per L. P. Gallon for the entire district from 1st April 1912. The Tahsilwise contract for the sale of drugs was introduced in this district from 1st April 1912 instead of a farm for the whole district. Duty on *charas* was increased from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer in 1912-13. Duty on *pathar ganja* was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per seer from 1st April 1913, but with no effect as *ganja* of this sort is not imported here. Shop to shop system of Tari contract was introduced in the district from 1st October 1912.

Opium smuggling to Calcutta and Rangoon was rife (1912-13-14) in the south of the district, but prosecutions have curtailed this practice, it is believed, of late. The high prices down country are the cause.

TABLE XIII.

From 1903-04 income-tax ceased to be levied on incomes between Rs. 500 and 1,000.

TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

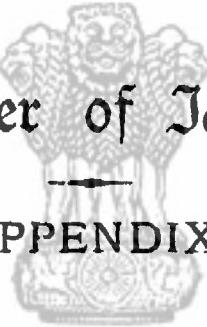
- (i) The Chaukidari force has been converted into regular police.
- (ii) The police stations of Gulzarganj and Khutahan were abolished in 1908 and an outpost established at each of those places instead.
- (iii) There are now 15 police stations and 3 outposts with a police force consisting of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 19 head constables and 176 constables.

-
- (iv) The armed police has been increased by 1 head constable for the magistrate's personal guard and 1 head constable and 3 constables to replace the Burkandaz guard.
 - (v) The Takha Marhala outpost and 2 road chaukidars on the Fyzabad road have been abolished.



Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.



सत्यमेव जयते

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Fasli</i>	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>Fasli</i>	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax..	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for Jaunpur City and Tahsils	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of schools, 1912	xxv
Roads, 1912	xxxii
Ferries, 1912	xxxv
Post offices, 1912	xxxvii
Markets, 1912..	xxxix
Fairs, 1912	xliii

APPENDIX.

1.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.			
	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Jaunpur ..	248,520	125,092	123,428	219,946	110,811	109,135	28,164	14,078	14,083	410	203	207				
Mariyru ..	240,794	118,074	122,720	227,747	111,564	116,183	13,043	6,506	6,537	4	4	..				
Machhliahahr ..	225,893	112,588	113,305	208,867	104,074	104,798	16,932	8,476	8,486	64	28	26				
Khutahan ..	250,889	125,991	124,893	218,343	110,008	108,335	32,485	15,947	16,538	61	36	25				
Kirshat ..	188,752	93,611	95,141	178,100	88,419	89,681	10,642	5,188	5,454	1,416	718	698				
Total ..	1,156,254	-576,070	580,184	1,053,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	949	956				

*Jaunpur District.*TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas, 1911.*

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali	82,124	41,649	40,475	62,246	31,669	30,577	19,512	9,802	9,710	36,6	178	188
Bakhsha	69,054	34,973	34,091	65,303	33,094	32,209	3,734	1,862	1,872	27	17	10
Sarai Khwaja	79,060	39,633	39,427	68,464	34,378	34,072	10,597	5,249	5,348	13	6	7
Marihu	94,440	46,361	48,279	88,655	43,439	45,216	5,983	2,910	3,068	2	2	..
Rampur	72,980	35,688	37,302	69,058	33,672	36,386	3,930	2,014	1,916	2	2	..
Macchhishahr	78,109	38,852	39,257	71,156	35,460	35,696	6,908	3,366	3,642	45	26	19
Badshahpur	56,483	28,393	18,034	63,384	26,826	26,538	1,572	1,496	1,572	1	1	..
Bamhonia	68,505	34,045	34,460	64,753	32,132	32,621	3,749	1,910	1,889	3	3	..
Sujanganj	84,963	41,758	43,260	79,327	38,945	40,382	6,621	2,805	2,816	15	8	7
Shahganj	60,980	30,214	20,746	47,994	23,857	24,137	12,949	6,347	6,802	17	10	7
Sarpur	78,152	39,715	38,437	70,440	35,962	34,478	7,711	3,762	3,959	1	1	..
Bara	92,929	46,711	46,218	87,577	44,129	43,628	5,129	2,557	2,572	43	25	18
Kiratpur	117,259	58,057	59,202	101,151	54,572	55,579	5,822	2,843	2,979	1,286	642	644
Chandwak	61,163	25,476	25,678	47,299	23,686	23,713	3,744	1,828	1,916	110	61	49
Jalalpur	69,913	34,540	35,373	67,050	33,155	33,895	2,839	1,368	1,471	24	17	7
Total	1,156,264	576,970	580,184	1,053,003	624,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	999	956

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891	41,189	21,947	19,792	32.52	41,568	22,281	19,287	32.86
1892	40,619	21,229	19,390	32.11	38,540	17,912	15,628	26.51
1893	46,624	24,411	22,213	36.86	25,715	13,883	11,832	20.33
1894	41,545	21,843	19,702	32.84	58,594	30,534	28,060	46.82
1895	31,631	16,526	15,105	25.00	31,141	16,649	14,492	24.62
1896	36,295	19,178	17,117	28.69	30,838	16,710	14,128	24.88
1897	32,396	16,989	15,407	25.61	46,473	25,396	21,077	36.74
1898	34,591	18,119	16,472	27.84	30,091	15,648	14,443	23.79
1899	46,202	23,802	22,400	36.52	38,345	20,121	18,224	30.31
1900	39,540	20,580	18,960	31.26*	35,010	19,508	15,502	27.68
1901	39,845	20,691	19,154	32.12	31,120	16,719	14,401	25.87
1902	48,332	24,971	23,361	40.18	36,742	18,673	18,069	30.54
1903	48,457	25,112	23,345	40.28	40,868	20,999	19,869	33.97
1904	47,226	24,589	22,637	39.26	35,689	17,823	17,866	29.67
1905	48,334	22,464	20,870	36.02	53,039	26,415	26,624	44.09
1906	36,521	19,090	17,491	30.36	38,518	20,301	18,217	32.02
1907	42,984	22,408	20,526	35.69	36,194	18,705	17,489	30.09
1908	40,457	21,046	19,411	33.63	44,150	21,145	20,005	34.21
1909	38,663	19,920	18,743	31.83	40,441	20,942	19,499	33.30
1910	48,118	22,389	20,729	35.84	50,781	26,601	24,180	42.21
1911	48,214	25,185	23,029	40.08	65,038	32,491	32,547	52.40
1912	..							
1913	..							
1914	..							
1915	..							
1916	..							
1917	..							

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—							
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1891	41,568	..	7,608	605	29,051	215
1892	33,540	..	2,812	146	26,043	83
1893	25,715	..	83	179	20,824	61
1894	58,594	..	8,222	195	44,082	289
1895	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,752	116
1896	30,838	..	1,177	1,083	24,859	67
1897	46,473	..	1,131	7,047	33,693	329
1898	30,091	..	19	19	25,827	27
1899	38,845	..	17	85	30,948	84
1900	35,010	..	2,049	12	27,017	66
1901	31,120	711	219	7	24,943	204
1902	36,742	6,615	1,145	62	22,974	205
1903	40,8 8	6,246	1,342	181	26,300	106
1904	35,689	5,064	223	118	23,064	72
1905	53,038	11,638	616	14	38,248	106
1906	38,518	690	8,739	48	27,537	67
1907	36,194	2,702	161	146	25,546	80
1908	41,150	193	1,508	1,225	30,211	36
1909	6,931	586	779	221	31,853	71
1910	7,907	5,197	5,945	22	31,497	218
1911	8,962	18,802	5,701	31	31,845	197
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tehsil.	Total area.	Wastes.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double-cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry	Total.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Haveli ..	86,315	13,408	16,635	17,938	..	15,964	..	1,974	38,314	56,252	26,337
Sarenu ..	19,267	4,178	4,113	4,534	..	2,752	..	1,782	10,976	3,688	10,620
Bari ..	48,801	3,993	7,036	6,904	..	5,765	..	739	26,268	32,772	1,459
Zairabad ..	4,914	469	786	1,029	..	1,019	..	..	2,620	3,659	4,037
Qariat Dost ..	18,881	1,986	3,091	3,551	..	3,295	..	56	10,403	18,754	1,458
Khapraha ..	7,030	621	1,475	949	..	925	..	24	3,985	4,934	1,458
Talsil Jaunpur ..	180,158	24,655	33,156	34,305	..	29,730	..	4,575	88,042	122,347	41,579
Mariath ..	123,074	19,437	23,574	34,051	..	30,541	..	3,507	46,022	80,073	21,512
Barsati ..	62,455	6,862	11,774	13,961	..	12,901	..	1,060	19,858	33,819	8,514
Gopalpur ..	28,937	3,687	6,512	9,825	..	8,834	..	991	9,913	19,738	5,474
Talsil Mariaht ..	204,466	29,386	40,350	57,837	..	52,279	..	5,558	75,793	133,630	35,500
Ghiswa ..	75,239	12,875	19,495	15,151	..	11,696	..	3,455	27,718	42,869	10,980
Mungra ..	56,929	15,185	12,280	9,362	..	5,936	..	3,426	20,102	29,464	8,754
Garwara ..	88,034	14,002	18,880	17,739	..	12,521	..	4,218	37,413	55,152	14,821
Talsil Machhlisahar ..	220,202	42,062	56,765	42,252	..	31,153	..	11,039	85,233	127,485	34,505
Ungli ..	173,717	33,546	40,198	44,234	..	21,238	..	22,996	55,809	100,043	58,547
Bari Badlapur ..	23,485	2,046	4,475	5,002	..	4,997	..	5	11,962	16,964	5,131
Qariat Merdhia ..	12,498	1,016	2,126	1,143	..	1,143	..	1	8,213	9,856	2,689
Ghanda ..	21,625	3,071	3,941	5,566	..	5,083	..	488	8,947	14,513	5,227
Tahell Khutshar ..	231,225	39,679	50,670	55,945	..	39,460	..	23,485	84,981	140,876	41,804

Jaunpur District.

TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1819 Fasli.

Pargana and taluk.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped. Acres.	
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Chandwak	44,706	7,510	7,185	13,057	..	11,539	..	1,518	16,954	30,011	8,702
Daryapur	16,636	2,181	4,443	4,931	..	3,935	..	996	5,081	10,012	3,296
Pisara	29,873	6,755	5,631	9,017	..	5,435	..	3,582	8,470	17,487	5,117
Gusara	24,194	2,905	4,404	6,036	..	4,967	..	1,059	10,849	16,885	4,935
Bealsi	40,402	4,950	5,894	13,969	..	12,516	..	1,463	15,539	29,558	8,870
Taluk Kirakat	155,511	24,301	27,557	47,010	..	38,392	..	8,618	56,943	103,953	30,860
District total	391,562	160,683	202,888	237,349	..	184,014	..	6,385	390,942	628,291	184,048

APPENDIX.

vii

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Jaunpur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maine.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fusil.</i>													
1305	80,345	7,795	42,234	15,282	7,017	378	1,350	81,859	16,631	638	10,008	29,226	9,422
1306	78,486	7,722	34,598	17,938	10,894	374	569	80,111	13,110	683	14,646	27,128	9,192
1307	79,174	8,344	32,262	18,312	11,663	398	685	74,730	13,288	1,690	16,809	21,302	9,481
1308	..	..	..	..	..	*	*	..	..	1,883	13,168	24,976	9,331
1309	74,046	5,882	25,464	24,186	12,594	373	119	83,069	16,752	1,009	13,482	27,954	9,985
1310	81,165	8,195	28,893	28,000	13,304	327	554	81,250	16,473	1,052	13,431	29,288	7,241
1311	87,485	8,727	32,023	24,313	13,796	346	547	76,423	15,153	1,150	12,224	27,847	7,053
1312	82,760	8,764	31,624	19,359	14,512	255	653	78,514	15,915	992	13,980	28,167	7,886
1313	73,325	6,114	33,941	18,139	9,794	231	84	87,206	16,680	1,378	14,555	29,988	8,956
1314	71,200	7,729	33,217	19,713	10,329	172	40	69,567	13,586	546	15,287	30,191	9,957
1315	61,793	4,868	36,028	11,955	8,794	132	16	66,687	14,443	907	13,007	29,185	9,145
1316	69,271	7,000	38,311	14,100	9,778	26	56	66,330	16,861	1,380	9,684	31,696	6,759
1317	73,319	8,376	36,029	16,997	11,846	18	73	65,867	17,086	1,157	9,911	31,727	5,986
1318	77,675	9,324	35,183	19,383	13,492	19	275	65,502	15,258	1,300	10,714	32,142	6,088
1319	78,752	8,955	34,579	20,994	13,469	8	757	62,441	13,732	1,075	8,476	31,209	7,949
1320	61,280	8,629	36,473	3,205	12,791	8	174	67,433	14,865	1,2454	11,996	31,659	7,749

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Muriahu.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1865	75,688	8,598	39,547	9,984	12,385	47	472	94,264	12,253	3,592	35,801	13,495	11,210
1306	74,442	9,048	33,945	10,003	16,421	59	118	90,925	10,163	2,379	38,791	12,804	10,892
1307	74,980	9,837	34,247	9,620	16,183	56	98	89,003	10,548	4,138	40,684	9,361	10,965
1808	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*	*	97,491	14,481	5,538	36,903	11,927	10,145
1309	71,134	8,034	30,098	12,290	16,862	56	72	96,528	15,025	3,451	37,023	14,544	10,874
1310	78,316	10,353	33,273	11,582	17,804	52	251	92,427	18,497	4,008	37,193	14,188	7,986
1311	81,758	10,655	33,097	13,155	19,355	47	558	91,264	14,125	5,152	36,635	13,059	7,311
1312	79,353	10,673	32,861	9,839	19,690	3	818	93,560	14,155	2,720	38,442	13,977	9,420
1313	68,895	7,730	34,385	9,823	13,788	..	27	101,634	14,377	3,868	38,501	15,556	10,694
1314	67,404	9,795	34,623	9,767	13,119	..	100	77,185	10,971	1,583	37,917	15,625	11,090
1315	61,123	6,938	34,590	6,702	12,863	..	25	74,068	11,144	2,232	35,451	15,038	10,203
1316	68,421	9,570	36,122	7,770	14,696	..	263	69,088	12,615	2,326	29,517	15,773	8,867
1317	67,343	11,019	35,118	9,159	11,877	41	139	71,104	11,554	2,385	34,404	14,226	8,535
1318	74,310	11,203	34,187	9,615	18,937	41	332	71,299	11,884	2,671	33,842	14,737	8,145
1319	74,162	10,255	34,025	10,401	16,651	..	810	69,977	10,600	2,563	31,103	15,035	10,553
1320	65,592	10,108	35,652	2,191	17,430	..	211	73,740	11,174	2,647	34,659	15,224	10,046

* No figures available on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

ix

TABLE VI.—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Machhlisahr*

Year,	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linen-d.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar- cane.
1305	69,769	8,727	34,032	12,073	8,073	166	1,034	93,436	12,411	4,194	49,615	6,775	8,806
1306	68,642	8,787	29,679	12,773	11,850	174	408	91,307	10,190	3,180	51,130	7,429	8,766
1307	70,811	9,519	28,813	13,387	13,047	185	593	88,617	10,216	4,438	53,545	4,816	8,414
1308	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	100,409	13,696	6,934	53,613	6,744	8,336
1309	66,801	7,259	20,655	17,554	16,778	197	608	90,804	13,511	5,434	44,201	6,538	9,031
1310	73,912	9,581	25,742	16,026	16,093	175	1,083	92,908	13,176	4,034	50,347	9,374	6,820
1311	81,782	10,642	26,754	19,739	17,168	204	1,419	88,593	12,243	5,614	48,197	7,992	6,343
1312	76,582	10,127	25,115	15,183	18,314	107	1,848	95,410	13,83	4,038	53,331	7,988	8,106
1313	66,003	6,862	25,825	16,206	12,903	107	543	101,851	13,005	5,474	54,515	8,770	9,145
1314	62,639	8,581	27,276	14,783	11,637	71	289	86,155	10,243	3,116	63,424	9,537	9,532
1315	54,695	6,051	29,587	9,216	9,702	57	82	82,399	9,908	4,155	49,886	9,070	9,380
1316	59,183	7,840	32,283	6,873	9,817	40	330	76,192	11,253	4,619	42,195	10,750	7,335
1317	65,193	9,472	32,309	10,843	13,207	..	362	76,698	11,171	4,331	43,989	11,232	5,975
1318	70,814	10,652	30,973	12,611	15,371	488	719	75,357	10,411	5,157	42,756	10,973	6,060
1319	71,668	10,644	29,375	14,053	16,320	35	1,241	71,003	9,348	4,825	37,952	10,634	8,254
1320	58,891	9,917	29,835	3,127	15,330	34	588	79,632	9,904	4,453	46,245	10,980	8,045

* No figures available on account of census operations.

Jaunpur District.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khutuhan, Shahganj.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Jowar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1305	**	83,568	7,663	42,686	10,985	11,618	1,105	2,219	88,176	14,233	428	35,290	15,146	8,547
1305	**	82,305	8,023	34,074	13,077	18,332	1,163	827	97,032	11,933	412	48,530	13,208	8,976
1307	**	84,719	8,508	33,186	14,067	19,108	1,216	1,355	94,154	12,874	432	50,695	9,822	8,963
1308	**	*...	*	...	*	...	*	...	104,018	16,726	539	42,445	20,711	8,760
1309	**	78,083	6,428	28,944	16,866	17,888	1,387	332	98,678	15,170	416	45,675	14,824	9,457
1310	**	85,742	8,046	30,007	16,830	20,646	1,303	1,379	99,383	16,126	470	47,963	15,847	6,834
1311	**	92,810	8,624	31,960	18,172	22,564	1,490	1,579	96,045	14,046	811	46,369	15,143	7,267
1312	**	89,157	8,467	32,571	13,241	23,327	1,403	1,491	98,559	14,898	674	49,038	15,532	8,018
1313	**	82,125	6,347	33,595	14,421	19,979	1,352	222	104,803	15,048	758	49,468	17,633	8,631
1314	**	69,357	7,374	33,098	12,802	15,304	1,286	93	90,549	13,698	105	50,549	17,433	8,764
1315	**	69,871	4,252	37,196	8,715	11,702	980	26	85,317	13,148	288	43,880	17,883	1,048
1316	**	70,232	6,468	40,796	8,954	13,176	685	143	73,353	15,218	293	32,197	19,799	5,826
1317	**	76,181	7,611	39,937	11,053	16,736	607	237	78,610	17,669	360	34,991	20,769	4,821
1318	**	83,291	9,104	36,857	15,046	21,280	214	791	82,476	14,454	219	40,995	21,289	5,518
1319	**	86,904	9,384	34,442	16,145	21,228	523	2,183	77,488	12,582	163	36,850	19,731	8,172
1320	**	69,653	8,422	37,658	2,847	20,054	371	301	84,795	13,575	400	42,702	19,928	8,190

* No figures available on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

E.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Kerakat*.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pea-s.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhaar.	Bajra and arhaar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fazil.</i>													
1305	..	62,385	4,075	34,862	11,176	8,197	383	879	67,886	10,248	1,446	14,770	17,616
1306	..	63,297	4,450	27,221	14,616	12,966	380	589	67,795	7,731	881	20,622	14,726
1307	..	63,005	4,646	26,269	14,391	13,913	398	318	66,563	8,411	1,682	23,520	11,608
1308	..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	71,043	12,063	2,087	16,804	14,069
1309	..	56,876	3,295	22,381	15,872	12,464	404	72	71,028	11,911	1,180	18,246	16,499
1310	..	63,223	4,767	25,30	15,011	14,226	392	309	70,541	12,007	1,253	18,714	17,007
1311	..	67,305	4,810	27,734	15,848	14,779	899	360	64,901	10,352	2,350	16,859	15,420
1312	..	65,535	4,919	27,058	13,204	15,934	271	576	70,443	11,117	1,795	20,140	15,875
1313	..	61,111	3,763	28,890	13,591	12,993	242	44	73,337	11,028	1,330	20,515	16,269
1314	..	57,148	4,351	26,549	13,889	12,031	219	49	56,419	9,542	933	21,146	15,849
1315	..	52,335	2,948	28,648	10,329	10,287	139	14	65,621	9,971	1,334	19,740	15,603
1316	..	57,686	4,176	30,578	11,577	11,324	3	28	52,430	10,435	1,523	15,455	18,611
1317	..	66,483	9,948	29,712	12,685	14,009	2	77	52,418	11,103	1,228	15,103	18,890
1318	..	63,129	5,417	29,475	12,953	15,040	3	241	51,950	10,495	1,581	15,498	18,675
1319	..	62,762	5,109	29,793	13,010	14,224	..	626	52,293	8,861	2,004	15,414	17,780
1320	..	58,395	4,869	29,897	10,002	13,468	..	159	56,747	10,076	1,696	18,363	17,696

* No figures available on account of census operations.

*Jaunpur District.*TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year,	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Cases under—						
		Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Battle theft.	Criminal force and Theft, assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Badmashhood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Excise Act.	Excise Act.	15	14	13	12	11	10
1896	59	43	28	..	40	44	336	11	68	203	1	36	7	25				
1897	33	64	30	..	81	31	557	95	155	362	10	18	5	8				
1898	78	52	28	2	48	54	347	31	81	171	39	25	19	16				
1899	48	37	37	1	46	62	244	23	55	155	36	11	9	8				
1900	48	39	15	1	44	57	509	17	66	257	33	14	18	19				
1901	46	35	13	..	25	80	303	11	38	194	72	22	19	17				
1902	150	87	13	1	22	58	269	14	37	184	59	9	7	5				
1903	41	47	11	4	..	47	257	27	21	139	73	52	11	7				
1904	124	56	23	..	17	27	200	23	31	166	89	55	8	21				
1905	84	35	39	8	26	19	207	4	24	140	166	37	12	10				
1906	121	31	33	..	20	24	244	7	34	180	115	80	8	5				
1907	161	25	99	1	26	9	194	5	26	114	90	13	6	9				
1908	115	29	17	..	26	22	204	8	29	126	63	4	4	9				
1909	106	37	18	..	25	23	187	3	28	105	90	18	6	18				
1910	138	25	36	..	70	6	184	2	30	85	83	13	14	22				
1911	160	27	54	16	86	27	177	6	23	93	84	1	5	19				

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	3,006	41	1,494	2,024
1892	2,842	157	1,091	1,452
1893	1,843	162	1,038	1,424
1894	1,811	95	1,115	1,421
1895	2,287	69	1,274	1,869
1896	2,009	27	1,018	1,277
1897	2,598	9	1,501	2,143
1898	1,986	..	914	1,818
1899	1,885	..	1,007	1,286
1900	2,724	..	1,845	1,886
1901	1,891	..	966	1,279
1902	1,568	..	878	1,840
1903	1,447	..	887	1,190
1904	1,442	..	894	1,245
1905	1,704	..	1,110	1,443
1906	1,467	..	926	1,261
1907	1,104	..	766	1,034
1908	1,189	..	828	1,109
1909	1,450	..	985	1,198
1910	1,472	..	886	1,255
1911	1,680	..	754	1,188

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1789.	1793.	1841 (Revision.)	1881 (Revision).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli	1,50,334	1,52,289	1,61,897	1,19,538
Rari	74,276	75,258	54,588	60,088
Saremu	16,947	17,253	22,122	20,904
Zafrabad	16,725	16,735	8,964	8,386
Qariat Dost	25,406	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraha	8,660	8,650	8,650	8,650
Tahsil Jaunpur	2,92,898	2,95,656	2,77,280	2,89,102
Mariahu	1,83,808	1,89,002	1,86,169	1,85,732
Barsathi	78,035	82,368	80,859	78,442
Gopalapur	57,975	58,241	58,809	58,212
Tahsil Mariahu	3,19,818	3,29,611	3,25,837	3,22,881
Garwara	1,13,454	1,7,221	1,26,763	1,26,778
Ghiswa	74,683	78,611	81,693	81,737
Mungra	75,546	78,270	73,890	73,884
Tahsil Machhlishahr	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,846	2,82,394
Ungli	1,15,835	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Chanda	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur .. .. ..	..	..	36,322	32,361
Qariat Mendha	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,936
Tahsil Kutahan	1,47,455	1,48,150	2,28,072	2,25,828
Bealsi	45,265	45,265	46,269	63,145
Pisara	82,905	83,497	81,576	32,899
Chandwak	27,401	27,415	33,902	38,448
Daryapar .. .. ..	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Tahsil Kirakat	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,978	1,80,097
Total District	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,968	12,49,802

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Faṣli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	*Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
					1	2
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Jaunpur Haveli..	Jaunpur Haveli	1,17,107	12,902	1,30,009	2·30	1·50
Rari ..	Rari	60,084	5,959	66,042	2·03	1·51
Saremu ..	Kirakat ..	20,924	2,308	23,232	2·00	1·21
Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	8,349	872	9,221	2·56	1·89
Qariat Dost ..	Qariat Dost ..	9,847	1,035	10,882	1·81	1·30
Khapraha ..	Mariahu ..	21,540	2,877	24,418	2·27	1·51
Tahsil Jaunpur..	..	2,87,851	25,953	2,63,804	2·17	1·47
Mariahu ..	Mariahu ..	1,88,837	15,879	1,99,716	2·46	1·63
Barsathi ..	Do. ..	78,232	6,575	84,807	2·47	1·62
Gopalapur ..	Do. ..	58,213	4,156	62,369	3·13	2·16
Tahsil Mariahu..	..	3,20,282	26,610	3,46,892	2·56	1·70
Garwara ..	Garwara ..	1,26,767	11,319	1,38,086	2·49	1·57
Ghiswa ..	Ghiswa ..	81,524	8,862	90,386	2·02	1·20
Mungra ..	Mungra ..	73,328	6,251	79,574	2·45	1·39
Tahsil Machhli-shahr.	..	2,81,614	26,432	3,08,046	2·32	1·40
Ungli ..	Ungli and Qariat Soetha.	1,62,516	22,868	1,85,384	1·74	1·07
Chanda ..	Chanda ..	21,882	2,600	23,982	1·68	1·11
Rari Badlapur ..	Rari ..	32,361	3,591	36,952	2·13	1·53
Qariat Mendha ..	Qariat Mendha ..	9,962	1,737	11,699	1·26	·94
Tahsil Khutaban (Shahganj).	..	2,26,221	30,796	2,57,017	1·75	1·11
Bealsi ..	Bealsi ..	63,072	6,140	69,212	2·32	1·71
Pisara ..	Kirakat ..	32,221	3,470	35,691	1·99	1·20
Chandwak ..	Do. ..	38,145	5,765	43,910	1·45	·99
Daryapar ..	Jaunpur Haveli	17,588	2,102	19,690	1·98	1·20
Guzara ..	Kirakat ..	28,211	3,275	31,486	1·85	1·30
Tahsil Kirakat ..	..	1,79,237	20,752	1,99,989	1·90	1·29
Total District ..	..	12,45,205	1,30,543	13,75,748	2·14	1·39

* Excluding Patwari rate, now abolished.

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit. Receipts in gallons, for foreign liquors, etc.	Receipts from distilleries.	Drugs.	Consumption in maunds of Ghee.	Receipts from distilleries.	Opium.	Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—								
							Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Total receipts.	Mds. s.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1890-91..	156	81,357	53,239	1,167	24,238	Not available.	17,536	39	1,25,030	2,478	654	192	139	274	91	74	
1891-92..	111	60,411	26,396	1,295	21,937	Ditto	16,180	39	1,00,293	3,338	488	173	128	268	91	28	
1892-93..	128	87,172	47,399	1,844	22,125	78	28	59	25	17,725	40	7	1,29,270	3,219	705	175	142
1893-94..	144	91,238	46,723	1,166	28,700	22	0	30	0	17,603	38	31	1,38,911	2,920	753	227	139
1894-95..	174	81,119	40,193	1,425	21,901	22	31	41	15	13,979	32	0	1,18,650	2,167	673	173	111
1895-96..	168	71,155	36,446	1,638	26,125	34	5	55	17	11,776	30	21	1,10,877	1,721	603	206	92
1896-97..	144	47,803	25,779	786	18,308	31	29	39	32	11,459	31	5	78,659	1,806	397	144	90
1897-98..	144	57,825	35,419	1,661	17,842	37	21	40	12	11,782	30	12	89,318	1,688	491	141	93
1898-99..	96	80,416	46,838	1,760	21,500	26	10	41	10	12,440	32	11	1,16,242	1,670	660	243	99
1899-1900..	90	85,657	97,812	1,904	18,400	22	4	54	21	12,734	31	3	1,18,638	1,675	663	258	104
1900-01..	72	81,643	39,846	1,301	39,160	26	21	65	23	14,400	27	23	1,36,643	1,936	650	325	120
1901-02..	92	95,958	48,341	2,050	37,554	27	31	45	10	15,226	29	13	1,50,947	1,771	817	312	127
1902-03..	110	1,07,599	52,583	1,716	39,761	31	13	45	11	15,180	28	18	1,64,408	2,249	912	331	127
1903-04..	126	1,19,473	44,540	2,000	53,028	21	19	38	9	13,627	22	22	25,1,88,313	3,912	1,013	442	114
1904-05..	126	1,22,660	46,413	1,930	55,251	46	22	42	33	13,517	20	35	1,93,638	6,795	1,039	461	113
1905-06..	173	1,00,780	32,753	2,210	50,606	13	29	30	23	13,565	19	23	1,67,298	2,384	860	421	113
1906-07..	200	98,261	35,304	2,051	54,811	9	30	33	36	12,623	31	25	1,71,878	3,161	838	457	105
1907-08..	200	96,524	33,571	2,085	61,413	5	33	38	10	13,462	33	11	1,73,748	2,847	823	512	112
1908-09..	167	97,012	35,337	2,500	60,535	7	32	36	16	17,780	43	33	1,78,042	3,088	830	504	147
1909-10..	6	1,03,200	33,565	3,275	57,685	8	24	37	27	22,195	54	3	1,88,561	2,669	887	497	184
1910-11..	76	1,20,499	42,622	3,960	58,652	10	34	37	14	25,486	45	32	2,18,932	3,197	1,121	489	212
1911-12..	76	1,50,352	49,991	4,600	62,308	15	34	42	4	27,382	49	29	2,44,981	3,448	1,441	380	222

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges.	
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.		
	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	40,785	1,28,522	1,69,007
1891-92	42,549	1,28,619	1,60,297
1892-93	43,433	1,30,441	1,74,026
1893-94	46,514	1,32,965	1,79,685
1894-95	52,751	1,29,883	1,83,421
1895-96	51,771	1,30,107	1,82,002
1896-97	50,700	1,33,195	1,84,172
1897-98	54,031	1,33,068	1,89,965
1898-99	41,346	1,40,830	1,85,091
1899-1900	49,835	1,49,041	2,02,170
1900-01	50,564	1,58,699	2,12,095
1901-02	47,611	1,50,729	2,00,904
1902-03	39,631	1,44,842	1,87,083
1903-04	41,505	1,48,450	1,86,445
1904-05	40,417	1,48,203	1,91,193
1905-06	47,461	1,39,056	1,88,964
1906-07	47,580	1,37,098	1,87,095
1907-08	50,565	1,38,496	1,91,672
1908-09	45,916	1,47,826	1,96,446
1909-10	55,987	1,64,406	2,23,199
1910-11	53,381	1,89,433	2,45,800
1911-12	54,940	1,74,650	2,32,831

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		● Other sources, Part IV.				Objection under Part IV.	
	Total receipts.	Asses- ses.	Tax.	Asses- ses.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.	Total charges.	Number fil. d.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1893-94	39,720	..	..	..	..	1,565	24,490	116	10,785	425
1894-95	38,932	..	..	..	..	1,542	24,315	104	10,138	346
1895-96	39,259	..	..	..	..	1,501	23,739	111	11,266	480
1896-97	37,387	..	..	..	..	1,350	21,565	117	11,227	5
1897-98	38,247	..	..	..	..	1,385	21,743	108	11,351	410
1898-99	36,934	..	..	..	..	1,272	20,399	127	8,364	236
1899-1900	37,298	..	..	..	..	1,281	20,149	128	8,016	106
1900-01	36,204	..	..	..	..	1,201	19,050	128	12,792	52
1901-02	37,811	..	..	..	..	1,266	20,082	128	12,813	75
1902-03	37,336	..	..	..	..	1,118	17,388	93	7,212	146
1903-04	24,711	..	..	..	..	291	7,347	79	6,575	44
1904-05	25,600	..	..	..	..	341	8,544	77	6,659	208
1905-06	24,230	..	..	..	..	308	7,999	71	5,718	..
1906-07	23,193	..	..	..	..	286	7,447	70	5,649	20
1907-08	25,843	..	..	..	..	340	8,565	131	16,180	610
1908-09	25,359	..	..	..	..	341	8,819	137	16,117	7
1909-10	25,607	..	..	..	..	330	8,725	138	15,788	233
1910-11	27,100	..	..	..	..	332	8,747	167	17,187	634
1911-12	27,980	..	..	..	..	350	9,611	158	17,327	..

^a Separate figures for columns 7, 8, 9 and 10 for the years 1890-91 and 1892-93 are not available.

APPENDIX.

xi.

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils Part I V only.

Year.	Tahsil Jaunpur.				City of Jaunpur.				Tahsil Mariabu.			
	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- ses. s.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. s.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. s.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. s.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. s.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ses. s.	Tax. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1890-91	440	6,537	45	4,201	252	3,614	36	3,574	..	..	..	..
1891-92	441	6,564	45	4,365	210	2,987	31	2,952	..	..	..	..
1892-93	408	6,107	52	4,526	190	2,718	23	2,652	..	..	..	..
1893-94	396	6,331	44	4,078	204	3,302	41	3,844	..	..	..	..
1894-95	385	6,160	41	3,821	203	3,691	32	3,057	..	..	..	..
1895-96	395	6,412	43	4,251	212	4,03	33	3,938	..	..	..	..
1896-97	366	6,145	44	4,221	189	3,264	34	3,692	..	..	..	..
1897-98	334	5,376	40	4,242	280	2,783	39	3,931	245	3,822	4	277
1898-99	279	4,828	48	4,867	134	2,473	40	4,302	228	3,536	15	605
1899-1900	289	5,010	54	6,822	130	2,46	47	5,378	240	3,580	14	837
1900-01	270	4,606	54	5,772	135	2,407	43	5,295	221	3,116	13	739
1901-02	306	5,322	61	5,5	161	2,762	43	4,967	263	3,737	11	682
1902-03	268	5,057	49	5,821	142	2,671	42	5,335	243	3,717	8	449
1903-04	113	2,958	52	5,650	65	1,899	46	5,314	56	1,481	7	367
1904-05	108	2,839	55	5,850	63	1,668	48	5,328	58	1,521	5	284
1905-06	88	2,272	56	6,197	49	1,250	48	5,730	53	1,449	5	290
1906-07	93	2,386	63	5,691	52	1,315	46	5,287	49	1,354	6	363
1907-08	51	1,136	8	745	61	1,652	50	7,942	45	1,184	11	735
1908-09	49	1,210	9	902	56	1,456	57	7,191	51	1,364	11	810
1909-10	53	1,301	9	1,078	55	1,595	57	7,176	50	1,306	16	1,156
1910-11	64	1,721	11	890	63	1,364	68	7,835	50	1,237	19	1,297
1911-12	68	1,935	9	747	58	1,559	64	7,922	52	1,392	17	1,170

TABLE XIV.—(concluded.)—Income-tax by tahils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Machhlisahr.				Tahsil Khutubhan.				Tahsil Kirakat.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	346	5,031	18	1,755	185	3,100	3	174	254	3,425	6	513	
1891-92	..	334	19	1,823	197	3,378	5	280	234	3,145	9	763	
1892-93	..	326	5,084	91	1,780	217	3,890	2	104	195	2,649	7	565
1893-94	..	310	5,130	15	1,577	423	6,793	36	3,780	214	3,036	9	688
1894-95	..	306	5,198	15	1,525	417	6,582	36	3,747	195	2,846	7	615
1895-96	..	287	4,676	16	1,668	411	6,611	35	3,748	178	2,588	8	667
1896-97	..	276	9,181	15	1,578	376	5,817	41	4,148	177	2,584	8	713
1897-98	..	275	4,207	14	1,615	341	5,692	43	4,662	190	2,716	7	655
1898-99	..	298	4,365	18	1,562	285	4,684	44	3,576	132	2,846	7	764
1899-1900	..	321	4,768	11	1,414	262	4,360	39	4,072	169	2,436	10	871
1900-01	..	320	4,632	12	1,440	244	4,226	59	3,975	146	2,160	10	866
1901-02	..	316	4,565	15	1,569	245	4,270	42	4,581	146	2,188	9	763
1902-03	..	319	4,874	25	1,526	255	4,224	44	3,958	155	2,187	9	793
1903-04	..	83	2,043	17	1,538	85	2,982	40	3,695	19	478	9	644
1904-05	..	84	2,054	20	1,773	85	2,206	38	3,506	69	1,582	7	474
1905-06	..	84	2,159	16	1,481	89	2,357	35	2,897	43	1,013	9	633
1906-07	..	85	2,127	15	1,267	76	2,083	32	2,882	35	822	10	743
1907-08	..	81	1,973	17	1,880	69	1,845	34	4,359	33	775	11	1,219
1908-09	..	83	2,154	15	1,745	68	1,789	35	4,156	35	846	10	1,313
1909-10	..	79	2,041	15	1,681	58	1,510	32	3,281	35	972	9	1,466
1910-11	..	75	1,960	19	2,001	52	1,425	33	3,815	38	1,040	9	1,349
1911-12	..	83	2,163	17	1,865	51	1,446	40	4,296	38	1,046	11	1,387

APPENDIX.

xx

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.										Expenditure.												
	Education.		Medical.		Bor. &c.		Miscellane-		Cult. works.		Total expen.		General ad-		Education.		Bor. &c.		Miscellane-		Cult. works.		Debt.
1	2	3	4	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	4,419	1,753	..	2,000	1,050	548	..	87,852	..	93,696	..	1,146	29,006	7,673	..	2,721	48,962	..	..	..	..	..
1891-92	4,666	1,623	..	682	77	698	..	82,436	..	1,214	29,364	8,405	..	2,822	40,643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1892-93	4,834	2,132	..	712	33	731	..	81,830	..	1,270	29,462	8,904	..	2,750	39,444	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1893-94	5,324	1,857	..	702	28	331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1894-95	5,408	2,160	..	611	..	486	..	84,978	..	1,276	29,704	8,704	..	2,585	43,158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1895-96	5,522	1,995	..	512	1,586	1,165	..	81,905	..	1,334	29,202	8,867	..	640	41,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1896-97	5,881	1,610	..	533	803	1,079	..	81,871	..	1,456	30,283	9,062	..	530	40,090	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1897-98	6,078	2,311	..	2,011	1,231	710	..	87,011	..	1,436	29,777	9,371	..	..	46,487	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1898-99	6,713	2,506	..	2,015	1,151	695	..	97,284	..	1,853	38,767	10,767	..	11	55,511	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1899-1900	6,665	2,306	..	2,013	1,090	*2,047	112,671	98,088	..	1,867	31,461	10,994	81	84	53,373	1,288	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900-01	6,092	2,310	..	2,027	1,186	2,262	14,179	1,00,796	..	1,868	32,463	10,986	..	34	52,406	979	2,000	..	..	..	..	..
1901-02	6,163	3,393	..	2,071	1,017	1,648	14,957	1,06,012	..	2,016	38,622	11,341	..	82	56,166	1,044	1,741	..	..	..	..	..
1902-03	7,230	2,685	..	1,616	1,597	1,696	1,18,911	..	1,920	36,056	11,571	..	89	61,520	962	1,793	..	..	..	..	..	..
1903-04	7,668	3,742	..	224	5,87	1,505	15,768	1,14,002	..	2,271	68,353	11,572	..	57	59,492	908	1,349	..	..	..	..	..
1904-05	8,280	3,065	..	915	1,181	1,732	15,789	1,13,754	..	2,810	93,722	11,449	8855	58,654	921	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
1905-06	7,658	3,658	..	188	1,522	1,716	16,299	1,38,03	..	2,603	46,144	12,297	781	708	73,399	1,069	1,702	..	..	..	..	..
1906-07	8,287	3,992	..	130	1,308	1,865	15,590	1,41,469	..	3,117	61,629	12,765	1,109	268	67,702	941	4,445	..	..	..	..	..
1907-08	9,368	3,634	..	44	1,131	1,889	15,266	1,73,738	..	4,090	65,023	13,162	732	360	85,499	898	3,979	..	..	..	..	..
1908-09	9,829	3,707	..	57	4,476	1,439	15,918	1,57,077	..	3,564	68,496	14,265	1,391	433	67,331	949	668	..	..	..	..	..
1909-10	11,275	3,745	228	95	827	2,006	15,682	1,60,578	..	3,961	69,165	16,414	1,744	449	67,612	955	279	..	..	..	..	..
1910-11	8,887	3,258	274	113	1,116	1,970	15,649	1,60,931	..	4,121	66,990	11,905	2,102	604	67,494	1,022	743	..	..	..	..	..
1911-12	8,464	4,555	335	112	892	2,912	16,925	1,57,821	..	4,202	63,421	21,181	2,360	566	63,177	1,861	269	..	..	..	..	..

* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.																
	Octroi.			Other taxes.		Loans.	Other sources.		Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Maintenance.		Hospitals and Dispensaries.		Public Instruction.		Other heads.		Total.
	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1890-91	19,066	..	316	6,748	..	4,032	30,162	5,618	7,033	107	5	5,815	1,097	4,570	3,843	2,160	30,248	..	..	..	..
1891-92	20,332	..	43	6,062	..	5,020	31,457	5,267	7,080	..	..	5,593	780	7,612	2,849	1,874	30,505	..	..	..	..
1892-93	22,416	..	8	5,637	..	5,516	33,607	5,087	7,199	..	..	5,481	724	8,024	2,421	2,001	30,997	..	..	..	..
1893-94	24,263	..	1,161	5,307	..	6,879	37,610	4,868	7,511	..	..	5,375	724	10,361	2,557	2,818	36,104	..	..	..	..
1894-95	29,920	..	543	6,067	..	6,598	42,068	6,267	7,773	..	..	6,623	849	13,047	2,358	3,105	40,032	..	..	..	..
1895-96	26,248	..	1,575	5,786	..	5,832	59,441	5,949	10,264	..	..	7,584	791	17,532	2,359	2,640	46,939	..	..	..	..
1896-97	21,401	..	519	5,143	..	5,188	32,851	5,520	9,841	..	..	6,433	50	5,549	2,084	2,686	32,613	..	..	..	..
1897-98	23,111	..	1,640	6,218	..	6,259	35,178	6,921	10,009	..	..	7,824	1,078	3,147	2,507	2,862	33,408	..	..	..	..
1898-99	22,044	..	1,337	5,979	..	6,381	25,437	6,068	9,908	..	..	6,592	780	3,673	2,447	2,770	32,298	..	..	..	..
1899-1900	31,673	..	1,327	5,215	..	7,317	45,442	5,683	9,969	..	..	9,196	845	9,492	2,446	3,730	41,761	..	..	..	..
1900-01	59,882	..	1,580	4,567	..	8,259	54,188	8,504	10,585	..	..	10,557	1,585	11,244	3,223	2,408	48,056	..	..	..	..
1901-02	37,713	..	1,038	4,702	..	8,266	51,719	10,581	10,319	..	..	12,651	1,426	14,094	3,267	5,913	58,611	..	..	..	..
1902-03	37,955	..	2,021	5,058	..	8,070	53,805	11,311	16,354	..	..	11,647	1,386	8,411	3,951	5,430	52,454	..	..	..	..
1903-04	58,685	..	639	5,137	..	14,028	58,472	10,033	10,747	..	..	14,330	1,460	11,317	4,028	5,011	56,846	..	..	..	..
1904-05	58,744	..	1,426	4,499	..	16,452	60,170	9,421	10,939	..	..	11,778	1,400	11,221	4,384	6,243	55,086	..	..	..	..
1905-06	59,742	..	1,025	4,775	..	10,846	56,388	10,508	7,022	..	..	16,102	1,460	9,602	4,295	10,123	59,052	..	..	..	..
1906-07	39,820	..	1,130	6,92	..	10,224	62,666	11,319	2,882	7,355	15,597	1,900	10,518	4,254	7,086	60,891	
1907-08	54,769	..	549	7,284	..	50,000	8,411	1,21,013	10,840	3,411	..	15,517	1,400	13,267	4,196	22,355	70,986	..	..	..	..
1908-09	50,481	..	1,500	7,894	..	60,000	7,344	1,17,219	10,725	4,059	22,755	..	16,443	1,460	8,622	4,103	19,313	87,390	
1909-10	51,620	..	1,262	8,737	..	50,000	7,000	1,18,518	10,763	3,173	50,118	..	15,583	1,460	6,965	3,815	33,495	72,011	
1910-11	50,688	..	1,080	10,007	..	31,957	93,732	8,897	3,759	6,326	..	9,096	3,887	26,698	1,34,943	33,618	33,618	77,028	
1911-12	57,926	..	1,067	8,455	..	7,558	75,006	9,899	2,823	963	..	16,936	1,460	8,554	3,965	

Column 2. The net octroi income shown prior to 1907-08, and from that year the gross octroi income is shown, while refunds are included in column 17.

Column 6. Rs. 1,50,000 were taken from Government on loan in 1908-10 to meet the drainage scheme expenditure, the total estimate being 4½ lakhs of which one-third was taken up.

Column 10. Includes expenditure on police (now paid for by Government) lighting charges, also fire establishment (now maintained) and collection of stray dogs.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaunpur ..	4	9	103	..	5	84	16
Baksha ..	1	1	8	..	..	187	6
Sarae Khwaja ..	1	1	12	..	..	152	10
Marishu ..	2	1	12	..	5	178	6
Rampur ..	2	1	10	..	..	107	2
Machhlishahr ..	2	2	12	..	18	186	4
Bidshahpur ..	2	1	11	..	18	118	8
Bamhniaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	119	..
Sujanganj ..	1	1	9	..	..	155	..
Shahganj ..	2	1	14	..	18	119	6
Sarpatha ..	2	2	13	..	..	146	2
Badlapur ..	2	2	11	..	..	175	4
Kirakat ..	2	1	12	..	4	129	6
Chandwak ..	1	1	9	..	..	72	6
Jalalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	141	4
Civil Reserve ..	9	15	74	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	17	99	..	..	..	..
Total ..	38	58	430	..	53	1,962	80

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.				
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.	Schools.	Scholars.	Schools.	Scholars.	Schools.	Scholars.		
		Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1896-97	..	160	6,397	93	9	1,053	..	150	5,235	93
1897-98	..	158	5,976	95	9	1,074	..	148	4,857	95
1898-99	..	156	4,834	89	9	1,025	..	146	3,764	89
1899-1900	..	165	7,159	68	8	997	..	156	6,114	68
1900-01	..	166	7,489	82	8	1,112	..	157	6,909	82
1901-02	..	183	8,545	189	8	1,011	..	174	7,473	189
1902-03	..	206	8,594	196	8	1,089	..	198	7,555	196
1903-04	..	206	8,861	169	8	1,066	..	198	7,795	169
1904-05	..	199	8,901	146	8	1,114	..	191	7,787	146
1905-06	..	228	11,826	335	8	1,367	..	215	10,469	335
1906-07	..	209	16,359	370	8	1,799	..	201	14,560	370
1907-08	..	200	17,798	2,827	7	586	..	193	17,262	2,827
1908-09	..	196	18,296	2,594	9	461	..	187	17,835	2,594
1909-10	..	228	16,575	1,286	9	724	..	214	16,851	1,286
1910-11	..	217	15,084	678	9	1,222	..	208	13,862	678
1911-12	..	223	16,462	666	10	1,287	..	213	15,225	666

Columns 3 and 4 1906-1911. The figures are unreliable.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Havelli.	Jaunpur	High School ..	275
		Ditto	Church Mission. Aided High School.	376
		Ditto	Town School ..	69
		Fatehganj	Upper Primary District Board.	90
		Gopalganj	Ditto ..	88
		Kuddupur	Ditto ..	120
		Karanja	Ditto ..	59
		Malhni	Ditto ..	83
		Ramdayalganj	Ditto ..	65
		Kalichabad	Ditto ..	69
		Raja bazar	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	232
		Purani bazar	Ditto ..	109
		Imlo	Lower Primary District Board.	68
		Keshopur	Ditto ..	66
		Seetla Chankia	Ditto ..	29
		Bhakura	Ditto ..	57
		Shakar Mandi	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	18
		Sipah	Ditto ..	29
		Rohatta	Ditto ..	40
		Rampur Baizapur	District Board. Aided School.	80
		Sonari	Ditto ..	25
		Pariyawan	Ditto ..	27
		Ahrauli	Ditto ..	42
		Husainabad	Municipal Board Aided School.	12
		Wellandganj	Ditto ..	51
		Mir Mast	Ditto ..	12
		Machhrabata	Sanatan Dharm Sanskrit Pathshals.	60
		Khajgi Tola	Municipal Board, Aided School.	34
		Ras Mandal	Model Girls' School	17
		Purani bazar	District Board Girls' School.	22
		Kuddupur	Ditto ..	17
		Ahmadpur	Ditto ..	18
	G. remu. Rari.	Gaura Badshahpur	Upper Primary District Board.	63
		Saraiya	Lower Primary District Board.	57
		Baksha	Upper Primary District Board.	60
		Kajgaon	Ditto ..	97

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912 --(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend. ance.
Jaunpur--(contd.).	Bari--(contd.).	Kartiha	Upper Primary, District Board.	66
		Ledula	Ditto ..	106
		Madhoganj	Lower Primary District Board.	46
		Chitauri	District Board, Aided School.	60
		Hausrauli	Ditto ..	60
		Hayatganj	Ditto ..	89
		Parasrampur	Ditto ..	53
		Sarai Tiloki	Ditto ..	54
		Sarai Harkhu	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Loka	Court of Wards Primary School.	53
		Daryaganj	Moti Chand's Primary School.	44
	Zafabad.	Zafabad	Town School ..	181
		Kalyanpur	District Board, Aided School (boys).	75
		Zafabad	Islami, Aided School (boys).	39
		Kalyanpur	Islami, Aided School (girls).	17
		Zafabad Mission	Ditto ..	48
		Michkahi	Upper Primary, District Board.	78
		Tahirpur	Ditto ..	76
		Teji bazar	Ditto ..	129
		Sherwa	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Pura Baghel	Ditto ..	19
Mariyah.	Quriat Dost.	Bansafa	Court of Wards Primary School.	89
		Khapraha	Upper Primary District Board.	73
		Mariahu	Town School ..	101
		Bareri	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Gutwan	Ditto ..	100
		Gulgarganj	Ditto ..	73
		Jamalapur	Ditto ..	114
		Kurni	Ditto ..	72
		Mehdiganj	Ditto ..	54
		Newarhia	Ditto ..	99
	Bhapraha	Sultapur	Ditto ..	58
		Bhonda	District Board, Lower Primary.	44
		Churari	Ditto ..	58
		Gaudhauna	Ditto ..	36
		Mariahu	Ditto ..	95

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhishahr.	Marijhau—(contd.).	Nizam-uddinpur ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	46
		Tejgarh ..	Ditto ..	48
		Pali Tola ..	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	110
		Barigaon ..	C. W. P. School..	41
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	83
		Banidih ..	District Board, Aided School.	35
		Belghahan ..	Ditto ..	89
		Gahni ..	Ditto ..	23
		Itayan ..	Ditto ..	42
		Islamganj ..	Ditto ..	88
		Rampur Sheobaspur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shudnipur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Chaudhri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Paunhar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Meja ..	Ditto ..	41
		Newarhia ..	Ditto (girls)	15
		Marijhau ..	Ditto (girls)	14
Bareilly.	Barethi.	Rampur ..	Town School ..	73
		Alamganj ..	District Board.	107
		Bhannaur ..	Upper Primary School.	
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Pariat ..	District Board,	
		Pirthimipur ..	Upper Primary.	
		Barethi ..	District Board,	
		Parsath ..	Aided School.	
		Katauna ..	Ditto ..	36
		Kusorn ..	Ditto ..	46
Gopalganj.	Gopalganj.	Bhawaniganj ..	District Board,	
		Gopalpur ..	Upper Primary.	
		Ram Nagar Bidhaura ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sureri ..	District Board,	
		Tarti ..	Aided School.	
		Sagdharpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Nonari ..	Ditto ..	43
Ghiswa.	Ghiswa.	Machhishahr ..	Town School ..	72
		Barai Par ..	District Board,	
		Kuarpur ..	Upper Primary	
		Meerganj ..	School.	
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	84

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr—(contd.).	Ghiwari—(contd.).	Machhlishahr ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	78
		Tilona ..	Ditto ..	58
		Barhata ..	District Board, Aided School.	38
		Keserwa ..	Ditto ..	81
		Khajurhat ..	Ditto ..	50
		Machhlishahr Hindi ..	District Board, (girls).	18
		Do. Mohamadan ..	District Board, Aided (girls).	31
		Do. Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	Town School ..	57
		Bamhnison ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	75
Mungra.	Mungra.	Jaipalpur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	67
		Lahaon ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pandeypur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Nibhapur ..	District Board, Aided School.	26
		Ram Nagar Ghagarya ..	Ditto ..	95
		Ukani ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ram Nagar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Gariyaoon ..	Ditto ..	55
		Darapur ..	Ditto ..	26
Garwara.	Garwara.	Bhilampur ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	121
		Bhuindhara ..	Ditto ..	58
		Mukuchha ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mahrajganj ..	Ditto ..	59
		Pura Jal ..	Ditto ..	64
		Raja bazar ..	Ditto ..	86
		Sonaitha ..	Ditto ..	124
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	109
		Sujanganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Adoni ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	48
		Bijhwat ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Barji ..	Ditto ..	65
		Achkori ..	District Board, Aided School.	95

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Machhishahr — (concl'd).	Garwara — (concl'd).	Alayā	District Board, Aided School.	55
		Fattupur	Ditto ..	22
		Gadoopur	Ditto ..	34
		Harwar	Ditto ..	38
		Kolhua	Ditto ..	39
		Sitapur	Ditto ..	24
		Bhawanigarh	Ditto ..	21
		Unchgaon	Court of Wards, Primary School.	44
		Shahganj	Town School ..	76
		Arsia	District Board, Upper Primary School.	104
		Baragaon	Ditto ..	90
		Dasaupur	Ditto ..	78
		Goshainpur	Ditto ..	79
		Koripur	Ditto ..	107
		Patti Narindpur	Ditto ..	148
		Samodhpur	Ditto ..	72
		Sarai Kheta	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Khwaja	Ditto ..	82
		Surapar	Ditto ..	78
		Gabhiran	District Board, Lower Primary School.	67
		Guraini	Ditto ..	84
		Khutahan	Ditto ..	31
		Shahganj	Ditto ..	80
		Sondhi	Ditto ..	23
		Tighra	Ditto ..	59
		Mobarikpur	Ditto ..	88
		Amawan Kalan	District Board, Aided School.	28
		Chatai	Ditto ..	24
		Chibili	Ditto ..	31
		Dehri	Ditto ..	26
		Fatehgarh	Ditto ..	26
		Gairwah	Ditto ..	35
		Khalilpur	Ditto ..	29
		Shahganj Mahajni	Ditto ..	18
		Shahganj Mission	Ditto ..	74
		Sewain	Ditto ..	53
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	50
		Kalanpur	Ditto ..	19
		Rudhauli	Ditto ..	26
		Rani Mau	Ditto ..	19
		Chakesar	Ditto ..	24
		Patti Narindpur, girls	Ditto ..	18
		Pilkichha	Ditto ..	71
		Sointha Kalan	Court of Wards, Primary School.	101
		Argupur	Moti Chaudh's School.	31
		Patala	Ditto ..	33

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Khutaihan Shahgarh—(contd.).	Bari.	Badlapur	Town School ..	98
		Do.	District Board, Lower Primary School.	75
		Tiara	District Board, Aided School.	40
		Babura	Ditto ..	11
		Harharganj	Court of Wards, Primary School.	53
		Shahpur	Ditto ..	80
	Qarist Mendha.	Ghanshyampur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	90
		Singramau	Ditto ..	105
		Kirakat	Town School ..	149
		Amhit	District Board, Upper Primary School.	60
	Pisara.	Darwana	Ditto ..	78
		Jaigopalganj	Ditto ..	88
		Pisara	Ditto ..	67
		Kirakut	District Board, Lower Primary School.	70
		Bhitari	District Board, Aided School.	29
		Bhadeora	Ditto ..	84
		Jaigopalganj	District Board, Girls' School.	17
		Bhaura	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	27
		Kirakat	Special English School.	43
		Chandwak	Town School ..	81
		Guthauli	District Board, Upper Primary School.	78
	Chandwak.	Kopa	Ditto ..	75
		Kanaura	Ditto ..	72
		Pokhra	Ditto ..	65
		Sainapur	Ditto ..	78
		Balrampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	42
		Chandwak	Ditto ..	109
		Koelari	Ditto ..	45
		Birdiha	District Board, Aided School.	45
		Ghurdaur	Ditto ..	46
		Harihpur	Ditto ..	38
		Fachwar	Ditto ..	26
		Tarsan	Ditto ..	60

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Kirakat—(concl'd.).	Chandwak— (concl'd.).	Kisumbhi	District Board, Aided School.	34
		Senapur	District Board, Girls' School.	21
		Lewarwa	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	20
		Belaon	District Board, Upper Primary School.	61
	Daryapur.	Muftiganj	Ditto ..	97
		Murara	Ditto ..	73
		Birampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	38
		Murtazabad	District Board, Aided School.	41
	Guzara.	Morara	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	16
		Behra	District Board, Upper Primary School.	131
		Kanwani	Ditto ..	91
		Naupur	Ditto ..	108
	Beasi.	Bhainsa	District Board, Aided School.	33
		Bansnari	Ditto ..	36
		Khorsenpur	Ditto ..	31
		Rataupur	Ditto ..	26
		Gohra	Ditto ..	31
		Bausnari	District Board, Aided Girls' school.	18
		Kanwant	Ditto ..	16
		Naupur	Ditto ..	15
		Tandwa	District Board, Aided Girls.	25
		Asbaranpur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	62
		Bakrabad	Ditto ..	96
		Majhgawan	Ditto ..	157
		Marhi	Ditto ..	97
		Pardhanpur	Ditto ..	71
		Pureon	Ditto ..	90
		Baragaon	District Board, Lower Primary School.	62
		Kakori	District Board, Aided School.	43
		Kusaon	Ditto ..	84
		Viena	Ditto ..	27
		Rajepur	Moti Chaudh's Primary School.	49

ROADS, 1912.

I.—PROVINCIAL ROAD.		Miles.	Fur.
(i) Allahabad to Jaunpur and Gorakhpur ..	..	44	7.97
(ii) Badshahpur station approach road ..	..	0	2.85
(iii) Jaunpur to Benares ..	..	15	6.82
(iv) Jaunpur-Naiganj road ..	..	1	4.82
(v) Badshahpur-Partabgarh road ..	..	2	7.87
Total	..	65	4.88
<hr/>			
II.—LOCAL.			
<i>IA.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>			
(i) Jaunpur to Fyzabad road ..	..	25	4.38
(ii) Jaunpur to Sultanpur ..	..	18	4.76
(iii) Jaunpur to Kerakat and Ghazipur ..	..	15	1.17
(iv) Kerakat Railway station road ..	..	0	6.18
(v) Jaunpur to Khutaban (vide 2A, iii) ..	..	9	0.5
(vi) Jaunpur to Zafrabad ..	..	6	1.2
(vii) Jaunpur circular road ..	..	0	7.2
(viii) Jaunpur station road ..	..	3	6.72
(ix) Jaunpur Railway station road ..	..	0	7.57
(x) Link road between (III P. L.) and (VI-1A) ..	..	0	2.57
(xi) Kheta Sarai to Khutahan road ..	..	7	4.06
(xii) Shahganj to Baragaon ..	..	4	4.52
(xiii) Kheta Sarai Railway station road ..	..	0	5.40
(xiv) Shahganj to Azamgarh ..	..	1	4.80
(xv) Malhni to Mehrawan ..	..	4	2.48
(xvi) Babchha to Jamaithia ..	..	0	5.75
(xvii) Bhandari to Chaukia ..	..	1	8.86
(xviii) Bhundari to Pachattia and Chaukia ..	..	2	0.52
(xix) Zafrabad Railway station road ..	..	0	2.27
(xx) Machhlisahr to Bamniaon ..	..	11	4.75
Total	..	116	0.14
<hr/>			
<i>IB.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>			
(i) Jaunpur to Mirzapur ..	..	24	6.5
(ii) Badshahpur to Fyzabad ..	..	1	0
(iii) Benares to Azamgarh ..	..	7	6
(iv) Mariyah Railway station road ..	..	0	1.45
Total	..	32	18.95
<hr/>			
Total, metalled roads ..	..	215	2.92

ROADS, 1912—(continued.)

2A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.

				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jamaitha to Kuddupur	..	..	5	0
(ii)	Ramnagar to Arsiwan	..	..	2	4
(iii)	Malhni to Tigra (vide 1A, V)	..	..	8	0
(iv)	Shahganj to Fyzabad	..	..	7	4
(v)	Sarai Mohi-uddin to Surapur	..	..	11	0
(vi)	Kirakat to Jalalganj and Mariahу	..	..	22	6
(vii)	Mariahu to Machhlisahr	..	..	13	4
(viii)	Chandwak to Ghazipur	..	..	6	4
Total				75	6

2B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

(i)	Jaunpur to Khapraha and Sujanganj	..	..	21	0
(ii)	Jaunpur to Kajgaon	..	..	4	4
(iii)	Jaunpur to Babchha	..	..	8	0
(iv)	Chankia to Ara	..	..	5	4
(v)	Zafarabad to Dookali and Kirakat	..	..	12	0
(vi)	Bhatura to Rahimpur on Allahabad road	..	..	7	4
(vii)	Kheta Sarai to Arand	..	..	3	4
(viii)	Badshapur to Sujanganj, Khutahan and Fyzabad	..	..	48	0
(ix)	Kalinjara to Machhlisahr, Bambniaon and Partabgarh.	..	..	17	4
(x)	Barawan to Keshopur and Benares	..	..	24	4
(xi)	Machhlisahr to Sujanganj and Partabgarh	..	..	16	2
(xii)	Badlapur to Kocripur and Sultanpur	..	..	18	4
(xiii)	Khapraha to Sukhialganj	..	..	15	6
(xiv)	Thana Gaddi to Benares	..	..	2	4
(xv)	Mariahu to Tarti and Benares	..	..	10	0
(xvi)	Khutahan to Narindpur and Sarpatha	..	..	12	0
Total				217	0

3. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i)	Baqrabad to Babchha	..	..	7	0
(ii)	Aliganj to Tiara	..	..	18	0
(iii)	Mariahu to Paltupur	..	..	4	6
Total				29	6

ROADS, 1912 - (concluded.)

4.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.		Miles.	Fur.
(i) Jaunpur to Bashipur	..	2	2
(ii) Cemetery to Mirzapur road	..	2	0
(iii) Baqrabad to Zafarabad	..	4	4
(iv) Shikarpur to Baizapur and Mai	..	6	0
(v) Baksha to Maharaiganj and Partabgarh	..	18	4
(vi) Rampur to Salarpur	..	9	4
(vii) Kirakat to Sultanpur and Azamgarh	..	5	0
(viii) Surapur to Dostpur	..	1	0
(ix) Lalapur to Narindpur	..	5	0



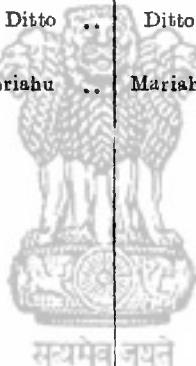
Total	..	53	6
Total unmetalled roads	..	376	2
Grand Total	..	591	4.92

FERRIES, 1912.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti	Jagdispur ..	Chanda ..	Khutahan	District Board,	530
	Baghari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Mendha ..	Qariat Men-dha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
	Gajainpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kishnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Filkichhha ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,820
	Sutauli ..	Qariat Men-dha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Gathiana ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	205
	Narauli ..	Haveli Jaun-pur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	200
	Chauri ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	190
	Belawan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	275
	Baizapur ..	Haveli Jaun-pur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Salendi ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Chhunchhha ..	Haveli Jaun-puri	Do. ..	Ditto ..	460
	Konhda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	180
	Kalichabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
	Mianpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Municipali-ty.	190
	Pachhatia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board,	00
	Jamaitha ..	Do. ..	De. ..	Ditto ..	180
	Uttargawan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
	Zafarabad ..	Zafarabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	660
	Bibipur ..	Saremu ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Belson with Gathia Nala.	Daryapar ..	Kirakat ..	Ditto ..	510
	Rajapur ..	Bealsi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	875
	Bhadshri ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
	Pasewa ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	60
	Mai ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Tandwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	415
	Kirakat ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,400
	Bhitri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	185
	Mahadewa ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
	Hariharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,800
	Sarepur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Kakrahwa (Balrampur.)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	885
	Bansapti (Chandepur))	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Barahpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	510

FERRIES, 1912—(*concluded.*)

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.	
					Rs.	
Sai ..	Kutidbirda s (Bakhopur).	Gurwara ..	Mac h h l i shahar.	District Board.	325	
	Karandhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	}	300
	Karchhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..		
	Pachokar ..	Haveli Jaun- pur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	2,050	
	Ramdaya l- ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..		
	Belwa Ram- sagur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..		
Bisuhi	Jamalapur ..	Mariahu ..	Mariahu	Ditto ..	220	



POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Jaunpur ..	Head office.
		Jaunpur Cutcherry ..	Sub-office.
		Jaunpur city ..	Branch office.
		Fatehganj ..	Ditto.
		Kanja ..	Ditto.
	Saremu ..	Ramdayalganj ..	Ditto.
		Gaura Badshahpur ..	Ditto.
	Rari ..	Bakhsha ..	Sub-office.
		Sarai Harkhu ..	Branch office.
	Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	Sub-office.
Mariahu.	Qariat Dost ..	Sikrara ..	Branch office.
		Mariahu ..	Sub-office.
		Gulzarganj ..	Branch office.
		Bareri ..	Ditto.
		Gutwan ..	Ditto.
	Barsathi ..	Jamalapur ..	Ditto.
		Jogapur ..	Ditto.
		Rampur ..	Sub-office.
		Barsathi ..	Branch office.
		Pariat ..	Ditto.
Machhlisahar.	Gopalapur ..	Barigaon ..	Ditto.
		Gopalapur ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Nawarhia ..	Ditto.
		Marikpur ..	Ditto.
	Ghiswa ..	Panwara ..	Branch office.
		Machhlisahar ..	Sub-office.
		Baraipar ..	Branch office.
	Mungra ..	Mungra Badshahpur ..	Sub-office.
		Bamhniaon ..	Ditto.
Khutshan.	Garwara ..	Sujanganj ..	Ditto.
		Maharajganj ..	Branch office.
		Shankarganj ..	Ditto.
		Bilwar ..	Ditto.
		Tilaura ..	Ditto.
	Ungli ..	Shahganj ..	Sub-office.
		Khutshan ..	Ditto.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Sarpatha ..	Branch office.
		Sarai Mohi-uddin ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Khwaja ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Arsiwan ..	Ditto.
		Surepur ..	Ditto.
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Pataura ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1912—(*concluded.*).

Tahsil,	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Khutahan (contd.).	Rari	Badlapur	Sub-office.
	Qariat mendha ..	Ghanshampur	Branch office.
		Pilkicha	Ditto.
	Chanda .. {	Singramau	Ditto.
		Koeripur	Ditto.
		Chandwak	Sub-office.
Kirakat.	Chandwak .. {	Leorawa	Branch office.
		Patrahi	Ditto
	Daryapur .. {	Muftiganj	Ditto.
		Kirakat	Sub-office.
	Pisara .. {	Pisara ..	Branch office.
	Bealsi ..	Jalaipur	Sub-office.



सत्यमेव जयते

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Terhwa ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Malhni ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shambhugunj ..	Ditto.
	Saremu ..	Banjarepur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Shambhalganj ..	Ditto.
	Ravi ..	Aonka ..	Ditto.
		Kajgaon ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Tefi Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Mariahu.	Khaspraha ..	Sarai Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Gajadharganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Shambhuganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Qariat Dost ..	Khaspraha ..	Ditto.
		Sikrara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Danurua ..	Ditto.
	Mariahu ..	Marishu ..	Daily.
		Sukhlalganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Babaganj (Mokalpur)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulzarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jamua ..	Monday.
Machhishahr.	Bargathi ..	Shudnipur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barsathi ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Dhanua ..	Daily.
		Bhanaur ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Pariat ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bargathi ..	Alamganj (Pathkhauli)	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Anandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Raipur ..	Ditto.
	Gopalapur ..	Nigoh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gopalapur ..	Daily.
		Newaria ..	Do.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do.
	Ghiswa ..	Tarti ..	Do.
		Machhishahr ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Mirganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Baraipar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Mach. bhisha- hr.	Ghiswa	Machhpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Bika ..	Ditto.
	Mungra	Badshahpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Garioun ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bamhniaon ..	Monday and Friday.
	Garwara	Sonaitha ..	Ditto.
		Bhilampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwanpur .. (Baha-ud-dinpur)	Ditto.
		Sujanganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwarganj (Faridabad)	Ditto.
		Belwari ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bhogi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gaddopur ..	Ditto.
		Ghurepur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Muharajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Khu- tahan.	Ungli	Himmatnagar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Arsiwan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Ditto.
		Chotganj (Bhagasa) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Jawadganj (Dehri) ..	Ditto.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Gabbiran ..	Ditto.
		Samodhpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Khu- tahan.	Ungli	Pilkicha ..	Ditto.
		Tighra ..	Ditto.
		Radhaulia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dasupur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Garha (Ashrafgarh) ..	Sunday.
		Pataila ..	Monday.
		Bansganj ..	Thursday.
		Ghauspur ..	Saturday.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Khu- tahan.	Chanda	Gurari Khalilpur ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Koeripur ..	Ditto.
		Babripur Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Thakurganj (Kudhua) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Rari	Singra Man ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Hariharganj ..	Ditto.
		Badlapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shahpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Tiara ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Qariat Mendha	Qariat Mendha	Mendha ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Ghanshampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.

MARKETS 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Kira-kat.	Chandwak .. {	Chandwak ..	Daily.
		Narhan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Daryapar ..	Muftiganj ..	Daily.
	Pisara .. {	Kirakat ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jaigopalganj ..	Daily.
	Guzara ..	Thana Gaddi ..	Do.
	Bealsi .. {	Rehti ..	Do.
		Kusia ..	Do.
		Jalalpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto,
		Mathurapur ..	Monday and Friday,



FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Jaunpur	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Urs P a n j a Shariff.	Phagun S a d i 9th.	6,000
		Ditto ..	Reti ..	Baisakh B a d i 18th.	3,000
		Jaunpur Surajghat.	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	12,000
		Jaunpur ..	Mela Shah ..	Asarh Badi 4th..	2,000
		Khwajgi Tola	Madar ..	..	..
		Jaunpur Begamgunj.	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	11,000
		Do. ..	Chihlum ..	Safar 20th	8,000
		Chaukia ..	C h a u k i a Mata	Chait Sudi 8th ..	8,000
		Pachhatia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	10,000
		Husaina b a d	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
		Gridharpur..	Bhelahi Dar- gah.	Kartik Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	S a r n a t h Mahadeo.	Phagun B a d i 14th.	8,000
	Reri..	Baksha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	4,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	5,000
Mariabu.	Mariabu.	Mariahu ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Gutwan ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	10,000
		Bareri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15,000
		Raiya ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 5th	3,000
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Belva ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 10th	2,000
		Asanandpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Jawansi p u r	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	4,000
		Ajhusi ..	Burhwa Man- gal.	Sawan Sudi 12th	6,000
		Anuraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun B a d i 14th.	12,000
		Diawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Sarai Bikram	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
	Barsathi.	Pariat ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi 5th ..	500
		Bhadraon ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,000
		Dharhapur..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	500
		Raipur ..	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	1,000
		Barsathi ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Saharma ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Patkhauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	1,500

FAIRS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mariahu —(con- cluded).	Gopala- pur.	Gopalapur .. Thathar .. Horia .. Newarhia ..	Dasahra .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th.. Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 15th.. Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000 2,000 2,000 1,000
	Ghiswa.	M a c h h l i- shahar. Ditto .. Ditto .. Sarai Yusuf Kariaon .. Dharma p u r Kariaon .. Mustafa b a d Madhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan. Muhamarram .. Dasahra .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Muhamarram .. Ditto .. Sohbat Ghazi Miyan.	Jeth Badi 11th.. Muhamarram 10th Kuar Sudi 10th.. Ditto .. Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 9th .. Muhamarram 10th Ditto .. Jeth Badi 7th ..	1,200 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 4,000
Machhlishahar.	Mungra	Gariaon .. Badshahpur .. Ditto ..	Muhamarram .. Do. .. Dasahra ..	Muhamarram 10th Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 10th..	900 2,000 3,000
	Garwara.	Sawansa .. Baharpur .. Gokula .. Salarpur .. Sonaitha .. Pura Anti .. Ditto .. Piarepur .. Saharpur .. Lewa .. Karchbuli .. Ditto .. Faridabad .. Raja Bazar..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ch and ika Bhawani. Durga Ashtmi	Kartik Sudi 6th Kartik Sudi 11th Kuar Sudi 10th Kuar Sudi 6th .. Kuar Sudi 8th .. Kuar Sudi 10th Kuar Sudi 2nd ..	1,500 900 800 2,000 800 2,500 1,000
	Ungli	Shahganj .. Ditto .. Sondhi .. Mihrawan .. Harahi .. Samodhpur .. Ditto .. Surapur .. Soetha Kalan .. Ditto .. Pataila .. Ditto .. Baragaon .. Ditto ..	Ditto .. Dasahra .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Muhamarram .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Dasahra .. Ditto .. Muhamarram .. Ditto .. Dasahra ..	Aghan Sudi 1st.. Aghan Sudi 4th .. Aghan Sudi 1st.. Phagun Badi 14th Ditto .. Muhamarram 10th Muhamarram 10th .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 10th.. Ditto .. Muhamarram 10th Ditto .. Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000 2,000 1,000 18,000 5,000 2,000 2,500 2,000 400 500 1,000 800 800 800 1,000 2,000 1,500 1,200 1,000

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Khutahan <i>(concluded.)</i>	Ungli— <i>(concluded.)</i>	Samansa ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ashnan Nau-mi.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
		Arsiwan ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,500
		Dih Ashraf-abad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghaus Pir ..	Rabi-usmani 12th	20,000
		Kheta Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi-miyan.	Baisakh Sudi 11th	2,000
		Monaichha ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 10th	1,000
		Ashrafpur ..	Chausath-i Bhawani.	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun.	15,000
		Kheta Sarai	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	500
		Mati Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kalanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Jaigahan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	700
		Birangi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baraur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
Kirakat	Rari..	Lapri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Songar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bhadon Chhath.	Bhadon Badi 6th	3,000
		Sarokhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi-miyan.	Jeth Badi 6th ..	8,000
	Chanda	Singhawal ..	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
	Bealsi	Rehti (Baragaon.)	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 18th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	1,000
		Rajapur ..	Tirmohani..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
	Guzara	Gobra ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chakia Ti-rath.	Kartik Sudi 15th	5,000

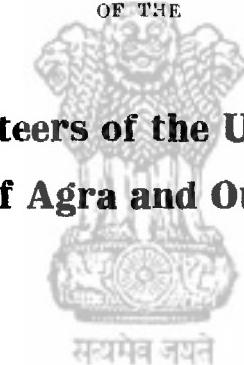
GHAZIPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

*Notes for the 'B' Volume of the Gazetteer of the
Ghazipur district 1901-1911.*

Page 22.—RAINFALL.

Before Rainfall Section insert new section.

AEROLITES.

There were 2 remarkable falls of aerolites in the district on the 9th May 1907 and the 7th January 1910. The largest of the stones is said to have weighed a maund.

Page 26.—PLAUE.

Among the other causes of death the most prominent are bowel complaints, especially dysentery (which is a frequent resultant of malarial fever) and plague. The latter first made its appearance in 1900, when a single imported case occurred in a village on the Ballia border. Six more cases were reported in the following year, and in 1902 the reported deaths aggregated 23, but were still confined to the same locality. At the close of 1903, however, three more villages were attacked, and in the ensuing January a few cases occurred in the town of Ghazipur. The disease then spread with alarming rapidity and, by the end of 1904, had obtained a complete hold of the district, the total number of deaths for that year being no fewer than 13,080. So far from abating, the figures rose to 20,128 in 1905; but this apparently was the climax, for, in the following year, the number of recorded deaths was only 1,413. In 1907 the disease broke out with renewed virulence, 12,994 deaths being ascribed to this cause alone. In the two following years the epidemic was not so bad, but in the last four months of 1910 there were 6,090 deaths, and in the first five months of 1911, 13,874.

The advantages of evacuation are now fully appreciated and, when plague is in the neighbourhood people regularly prepare huts to be ready for the usual exodus. Hutting materials are given free to the very poor.

Inoculation has advanced slowly. The ignorant classes fear the after-effects and the educated are not enthusiastic over a treatment which gives but temporary immunity.

The number of persons inoculated from 1906 to September 1913 was only 12,378, but during the winter of 1913 and 1914, two peripatetic assistant surgeons have performed a number of further inoculations.

At first rats were destroyed, but this method of prevention has been discontinued, and fumigation of rats holes has also been tried as an experiment.

Page 32.—CULTIVATION.

To be added after the existing section.

A demonstration farm was opened at Ghazipur at the end of the year 1912. A plot of 2·8 acres of land, lying along the pakka road which runs from the city to Gora Bazar via Pirnagar, was acquired, and operations were started in rabi 1320 Fasli. The objects of the farm are to demonstrate improved methods of cultivation, and to introduce new and improved varieties of seeds.

A seed dépôt is attached to the Farm and there is already a good demand for the seeds. An overseer of the Agricultural department is in charge of the Farm and the operations are under the general control of the Assistant Director of Agriculture.

Page 39.—CULTIVATION OF POPPY.

Page 41, line 8.—Alter “China” to “the Straits Markets.”

Page 41, line 24.—Alter “Rs. 6 to Rs. 7·8·0”.

Page 41, last line of para.—Alter “but from 1894 the present rate has been unchanged” to “from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs. 6 after which it was raised to Rs. 7·8·0.”

Pages 37 to 41.—OPIUM.

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres, or 3·89 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops, to 4,050 acres or 1·107 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in the different parganas, but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur, amounting to 1·38 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1·39 in Shadiabad, 1·19 in Mahaich, 1·11 in Saidpur, while in Dehma, Khanpur and Karanda, it is less than 1 per cent. The importance of the crop is greater than in any other district of the division, and this is doubtless due to the selection of Ghazipur as the head quarters of the Benares Agency, which includes almost the whole of the United Provinces.

The Agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the Agency in former years, the head of the Department was, till 1894, chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. Since that year he has been selected from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Benares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident, this system, which remained in force for 24 years, resulting in an extension of cultivation, increased produce, and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the Agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomashtas or native assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was, for a short period, allowed to the Collectors, at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ % on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and, in 1830-31, a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomashtas, the new class of Officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs. 5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the Department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, Assistants and Probationers, the first being graded in 5 classes, and all being

gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs. 800 and below, and in 1913 this was extended to all officers from Rs. 900 and below.

Recruitment is by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There has been a reduction in the cadre of the Department since the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment has been closed since.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into 15 divisions or sub-agencies, the Ghazipur division including this district and Benares.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashta, and each kothi comprises three circles supervised by a muharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilladars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent.

The Assistant Agents have charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties are similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, the latter being responsible to the Opium Agent who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the Department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the Department ceased in 1911, from which time it has been vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controls the sales of the provision opium chests, which are still stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales.

*Pages 53-54.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.**(To be added after the existing section.)*

Besides the measures of relief enumerated above, the following suspensions were granted :—

	Rs.
Kharif revenue	82,000
Rabi	9,000
Takavi advances were made as follows :—	
For improvements	75,000
Rabi sowings	1,50,000
Kharif	15,000

In 1912 the late rice crop was a partial failure, and it was expected that, owing to the absence of rain in the latter part of September and October, the rabi might be affected. Takavi was distributed, but rain falling in November saved the situation.

*Page 58.—BANK.**Instead of existing section.*

There are at present three banks in the district.

(1) The Kayastha Trading and Banking Corporation, Gorakhpur, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened at Ghazipur on the 1st August 1910.

(2) The National Insurance Bank, Amritsar. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 31st May 1909.

(3) The Peoples' Industrial Bank, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 14th May 1909.

*Page 58.—CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**After banks.*

Co-operative credit societies were introduced into the district in the year 1905. As an experiment two societies were opened in the Court of Wards villages, Saidpur and Tajpur. Owing to certain defects in the management, it was found necessary to reconstitute them. In January 1912, an organization fund was opened, with the object of re-organizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. The reserve fund on the 30th June 1913 was Rs. 3,711-9-7, and the working funds more than Rs. 29,262-15-9. There are now ten societies in a flourishing condition.

Pages 59-60.—OPIUM FACTORY.

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf, and trash—of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The Factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges, between the city and the Civil Station, and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city, which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subsequently sold, and later the Factory was established in a building now included in the district jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and the expansion of the operations of the Agency. The Factory comprises six distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, the quarters for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road, leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the Dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the large staff of assistants employed. The main buildings or Factory proper, consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, seven godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses, and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, a malkhana with thirty stone vats, to take 47,000 maunds, six godowns, fitted with wooden racks, to accommodate about 9,00,000 cakes, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, four buildings for the manufacture of excise opium, with a yard provided with platforms, on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparation of

lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these there is a system of hydrants in connection with a large water tower, 85 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.

The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), has a capacity of 63,630 gallons, and is supplied from an immense well, 89 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of a powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergencies. There is another well, but not so large, with a pumping installation on the river bank.

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and search duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The Factory is in charge of a Departmental Officer, known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises two Assistant Superintendents, an Assistant Opium Examiner, a store-keeper, an Engineer, and eight subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the Factory is the preparation of the opium for what may now be called the Strait's markets, and that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the Factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of the excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the Factory in 1912, on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

In the year 1913, 19,106, maunds of 'Malwa' opium, which the merchants of the Central India Agency were unable to dispose of, owing to the closing of the China Market, and in 1914 a large supply of Baroda opium, were purchased by the Government of India and transferred to the Ghazipur Factory for manufacture into excise opium.

Pages 60-62.—PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

The new season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each, and, after

weightment, is examined in order to classify it according to consistency and determine its purity. The former is necessary in order to determine the amount payable to the grower, and, when this is done, the opium is emptied into the stone vats in the malkhana. For testing its purity, iodine is employed, as this exposes the presence of starch, sometimes too, slight adulteration by foreign matter, such as petals or sand, is detected, and this opium is set aside for the manufacture of paste. Suspected pots sent for examination by the District Opium Officers are confiscated where bad adulteration is revealed, or else are passed for conversion into paste, a fine being imposed according to the degree of impurity. The manufacture of provision opium begins about the end of April, the most important process being the allegation of the different consistencies, so as to reduce the whole to a standard consistence of 71 per cent. This is a somewhat complex undertaking, since atmospheric conditions have to be taken into account. The opium is then made into cakes by trained men, who are paid an anna for every eight cakes, and can turn out from 45 to 70 daily. The cakes are made in brass hemispherical moulds, and are then placed in the sun in unglazed earthen cups before removal to the racks in the godown. The storage and care of the opium in the godown is a very important duty, and a large staff is employed to take down the cakes constantly, rub them lightly with the hand, or with a little trash, expose another surface of the cake, and put them up again, the object being to enable the surface to dry evenly throughout, and to prevent damage by mildew or insects.

About the beginning of August they are all taken in hand, inequalities in the shell being smoothed over with leaf and lewa or paste, while finally the cake is coated over with its final layer of leaf, giving it a smooth and finished appearance. By the beginning of November the cakes are mature, and the Collector of the district is then invited to select four for analysis by the Chemical Examiner to Government and the Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur. The result of the Chemical Examiner's examination is published at Calcutta for the information of the merchants. The opium is then packed in chests of mango wood, with 40 cakes in two layers in each chest, every cake being in a separate

compartment, and all corners and crevices are filled in with poppy trash for a padding. All joints and cracks in the chest are covered over with cloth, and smeared with pitch so as to render it damp proof, and then the chest is encased in a gunny covering bearing the words 'Benares Opium,' the number, and the Government trade mark. Five hundred chests are made ready daily, and every fourth day a special train is made up for Calcutta. The opium required for Indian consumption, known as excise or abkari opium, is dried by exposure to the sun to a consistency of 90 per cent., and is then pressed into cubical cakes of either one seer or half a seer each. These are then wrapped in two sheets of Nepal paper each, the inner sheet being slightly oiled to prevent adhesion, and are packed in boxes containing 60 seers a piece. They are issued on indent to the treasuries in the provinces supplied by the Factory. The quantity of excise opium now amounts to 14,000 maunds annually, and seems likely to increase.

Contraband opium, sent by Excise Officers to Ghazipur, is examined and, if found fit for use, is employed in making the paste with which the shells of the Provision opium cakes are cemented, or else is set aside for the extraction of the alkaloids, morphine and codeine, both of which are made throughout the year from the refuse opium that cannot be used for provision or excise cakes.

Morphine is produced in the shape of pure morphine and its salts, hydrochloride, acetate, sulphate, and tartrate codeia is made in pure crystals, some 60 lbs., worth Rs. 8,160, being turned out annually, while the amount of morphine salts may be set down as 300 lbs., valued at Rs. 28,800. These alkaloids, which are equal in purity to any manufactured in Europe, furnish the entire requirements of the Government Medical Stores in India. Out of the surplus, small quantities are sold to Civil Surgeons for use in district dispensaries, and licensed chemists and druggists, but the bulk of it is shipped to London for auction, the exports averaging 20 lbs. of morphine hydrochloride, and 5 lbs. of codeine monthly.

Medical opium in cake and powder is prepared from specially selected opium of the finest quality, and is supplied to the

Government Medical Store dépôts chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

Apart from the operations mentioned above, the Factory affords employment to a large numbers of persons in Ghazipur and elsewhere, for the manufacture of supplementary requirements. The gunny coverings, to the number of about 20,000, are obtained from the Alipore Jail. The Patna Saw Mills having been closed, the chests are obtained from contractors, and among local purchases, may be mentioned between 3 to 6 lakhs of earthen cups supplied by the potters, at the rate of 250 to the rupee, and from 10 to 12,000 small bamboo mats, which are used to separate the two layers in the chest and cost Rs. 3-8-0 per hundred.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, ordinarily ranging from 500 to 2,000, though in the busy season, from April to June, the average rises to about 3,500.

Page 68.—RAILWAYS.

Six Lines from bottom before "for a term" insert "first", after "Rs. 8,000," substitute "and subsequently for a further period of 10 years, at Rs. 4,000."

Page 78.—CENSUS 1911.

On page 77, for "Census of 1901" read "In the census of 1901 on the contrary it was found that," etc., and omit last sentence of section.

Add.—The last census, that of 1911, shows another heavy decline to 839,725. All the four tahsils show a decrease, which is due, partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate. In the decade there were no less than 70,692 deaths from plague, and in 5 years out of the ten, the death-rate exceeded the birth-rate.

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last ten years is 6,365, and that of Colonial emigrants 3,238.

Page 81.—SEX.

Suggestion.—Leave the article as it is and add a foot-note against hold * in line 10 of page 81.

Page 81.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The census figures of 1911 show that, out of a total of 2,549 inhabited villages and towns, 2,092 contained less than 500 persons

* "In 1911 the males exceeded the females by 675, but the statistics are so abnormal owing to plague, that it is unfair to set these figures against Mr. Nevill's theories."

apiece, 306 between 500 and 1,000, 121 between 1,000 and 2,000, 25 between 2,000, and 5,000, 4 between 5,000 and 10,000, while only two exceeded that figure.

The urban population comprises the inhabitants of Ghazipur city, and of the Act XX towns of Muhammadabad, Zamania, Bahadurganj, and Saidpur, 37,771 persons in all, or 4·5 per cent. of the district total.

Page 82.—RELIGION.

Substitute.—“ Of the whole population as enumerated at the last census (1911) 762,435 were Hindus, 155 Aryas, 1 Jain, 5 Sikhs, and 76,561 Muhammadans, and 568 Christians.

Hindus therefore constitute 90·70 per cent. of the total, and Musalmans 9·11 per cent. This is the smallest proportion of Musalmans on record, and is partly accounted for by their greater susceptibility to plague, partly perhaps by the fact that, the Ghazipur Musalmans are mainly in poor circumstances. It has never been the experience of this district that Musalmans increase more rapidly than Hindus.”

Page 83.—CHRISTIANITY.

The Christian community numbers 568 in all, mostly in Ghazipur where there are a number of European and Eurasian residents. There is a large Anglican church at Ghazipur, built by Government in 1837 for the use of the troops, at a cost of Rs. 25,400. It has a tower 85 feet in height, and the structure is remarkable in being as broad as it is long. There is no chaplain, and the station is visited twice a month by a clergyman from Benares.

The native Christians are for the most part Lutherans, and owe their conversion to the German Lutheran Mission, founded in 1855 by the Revd. W. Ziemann, and conducted since his death by the Revd. H. Lorbeer. The mission buildings included two dwelling houses for the staff, a church built in 1862 at a cost of Rs. 9,000, an orphanage an Anglo-Vernacular school made over to the mission by Mr. Tucker when Commissioner of Benares, and three schools for girls. The work of conversion has not been rapid, as the total number of Christians has only increased by 70 since 1881. The converts are mainly Koeris, as a number of this caste are attracted by the Opium Factory. It is not surprising, under the circumstances, that other missions have refused to recognize that the

Lutherans have the monopoly claimed by them for the district, and the London Mission has attacked the Saidpur tahsil from the west, and an American Mission is working in Muhammadabad from the east. Neither of these have fixed head quarters in the district as yet.

OTHER RELIGIONS.

It is only recently that any movement has been noticed among the depressed castes to raise themselves. Besides the work of the Christian missions, proselytism is practised by the Arya Samaj and the Anjuman Islamia. During the last ten years the numbers of the Arya have been doubled, and Musalmans have advanced in opposition to them. On the whole, however the district is markedly orthodox.

There are no domiciled Sikhs but in the 1901 census many persons were incorrectly entered as such, and there is but one Jain. The Jewish community has diminished to 10, but they still have a separate and well-cared for cemetery.

Page 94.—LITERATURE.

Delete from “An Urdu” (line 10 “affairs” (line 14) and substitute.

“Pande Ram Saran Lal of Mianpura prints monthly under the control of the District Board, a ‘Ghazipur Gazette,’ which contains, besides local news, articles on subjects of general interest such as agriculture, sanitation, education, etc.”

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 121—DISTRICT STAFF.

Line 5.—

Substitute.—“In addition to four tahsildars and a Bench of seven Honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Ghazipur, there are two special and two Honorary Magistrates, one with 1st class powers at Nonahra in the Muhammadabad tahsil, another with 2nd class powers in Ghazipur city, and two with 3rd class powers, one at Pahitia in Ghazipur tahsil and the other at Saidpur. The latter does not now exercise his powers. Criminal . . . as in text . . . Muhammadabad”.

Line 12.—

Substitute after Muhammadabad.—“There is also a Bench of four Honorary Munsifs sitting at Ghazipur. The jurisdiction . . . as in text—Khanpur” (then add) “The Honorary Munsifs have the same local jurisdiction as the stipendiary Munsif at Ghazipur. The Bench is empowered to try suits up to the value of Rs. 200.”

This should come on page 121 after the “District staff.”

Page 121—COURT OF WARDS.

A list showing the estates brought under the management of the Court of Wards or released from its management during the last 11 years is appended.

Serial number.	Name of estates taken under Court of Wards from 1901 to 1913.	Year of assumption	Year of release.	Estates under Court of Wards for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur ..	..	1905	
2	Anapore ..	1882	..	Anapore ..
3	Madapore ..		1905	
4	Belasri ..	1892	1911	
5	Muhammad Ayobe ..	..	1903	
6	Bhadela ..	..	1905	
7	Deokali ..	1897	1913	
8	Sauri ..	..	1905	
9	Bega Bibi ..	..	1903	
10	Ausanganj ..	..	..	Ausanganj ..
11	Sanwal Singh ..	1906	..	Sanwal Singh ..
12	Nadepore ..	1898	..	Nadepore ..
13	Musammat Bindeshari Kuwar ..	1911	..	Musammat Bindeshari Kuwar ..

NOTE.—A portion only of the estate Nos. 12 and 13 is in Ghazipur district, the major portion is in Banda district.

Page 133—REVISION OF 1878-85.

Insert at end of existing section. “A further revision of records of rights in two talukas was undertaken in 1912 and 1913”.

*Page 136—POLICE CIRCLES.**Line 13.—*

Substitute. “In 1907 there was a fresh re-distribution. The police circle of Karandah was abolished, and absorbed in Nandganj, while 12 villages were transferred from the latter to other circles, and one from Saidpur to Sadat. This leaves 14 stations” . . . as in text.

Page 137—CRIME.

Last sentence, 6 lines from end, from “Under the description being the Chain Chamars, who are being declared a criminal tribe, and certain sections of the Bhars who, . . . etc. of Ghazipur.”

Page 139—FERMENTED LIQUOR.

For para headed “Fermented liquor,” substitute “Tari obtained from the abundant toddy palms is very popular among the lower classes. Since 1911 the shop to shop system has been in force, and there are 138 shops. The receipts are now treble what they were in 1890-91”.

Page 140—HEMP DRUGS.

Line 3.—For “The right of vend etc.” substitute “Since April 1st, 1913, the right of vend has been leased to two contractors, who have two tahsils each.”

Line 10.—From “and for the last 10 years,” etc., substitute “For the ten years ending 1906-1907, the figures of 1877-78 were doubled, and the receipts for 1912-13 reach the record figure of Rs. 54,070. This result has been achieved mainly by higher taxation, though the consumption also has increased. Statistics of the amount sold are not available for the earlier years, but from 1892-93 to 1901-02 the average was 36.2 maunds of ganja, 14.9 of charas, and 107.3 of bhang, and for the succeeding 10 years to 1911-12, it was 33.5 maunds of ganja, 14.5 of charas, and 39.5 of bhang. Litterly ganja has become more popular, and charas and bhang less so. There are 81 retail shops” . . . to end.

Page 141—OPIUM

Delete sentence “official vend . . . number.”

Line 14.—For “and for the last ten years, etc.” substitute “and after a remarkable rise in the three years, 1908-9 to 1910-11, the consumption has settled down to about 15 maunds. The figures for 1909-10 can only be explained by sales in illicit quantities to other districts, the consumption being over 71 maunds.

The sales were after this restricted, and official vend by treasurers re-introduced. It is probable that the restricted sales fairly represent the requirements of the district, but the contractor gets a far higher price than that prescribed for the treasurers.”

Page 142—INCOME TAX.

Delete from “From these (11) lines from bottom Rs. 25,214,” and *insert*, “From these it will be seen that, since the exemption of incomes under Rs. 1,000, the tax has remained fairly steady, but the trade of Ghazipur has suffered from the advent of the railway, and is now of little importance.”

Page 147.—EDUCATION.

From line 7.—“The last few years have been a period of unprecedented activity in educational matters. The special grants made by the Government have enabled the District Board to open a number of new primary schools (District Board and Aided), and improve the general efficiency of the existing schools. A list of all the schools in the district in 1913 is appended. In addition to the two High Schools, with 459 scholars on their rolls, the Arya Samaj has started an Anglo-Vernacular Middle school, which had 35 scholars on the 31st March 1913.

There are seven District Board Vernacular middle schools located at Ghazipur, Muhammadabad, Bahadurganj, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, and Saidpur, with a total of 818 pupils. There are three aided middle schools, one at head quarters, one at Piari, and one at Rerotipur. The latter was started by the local zamindars in 1911, and obtained a District Board grant in 1913.

The District Board primary schools are 98 in number, 44 being of the upper primary type. The total number of scholars is 8,851. There are also girls' schools at Birpur and Kamalpur, with 76 scholars, and six municipal schools of which two are for girls, with an attendance of 500, in addition to five aided schools with 314 pupils. The other aided schools include 86 for boys and 16 for girls, with 3,679 and 473 pupils respectively. The girls' model school at Ghazipur which is maintained out of provincial funds, had, in 1913, 55 scholars, and the *patwari* school 83. There were two training classes at Ghazipur and Saidpur in 1908, and two more have since been sanctioned for Zamania and Muhammadabad, of which the latter was opened in July 1913.

The Arya Samaj and Islamia Orphanages maintain classes for elementary education at Ghazipur, and the former has opened a night school for sons of artisans and labourers. The number

on the roll is 40. It is a free institution, and the teachers are unpaid.

The total number of schools, including 50 unaided schools with 855 pupils, is 281, with an attendance of 16,395, of whom 672 are girls. The unaided institutions are of slight importance.

Numerous new schools have been built in the last few years, and the Victoria High School, Ghazipur, has been partially rebuilt, and a new chemical laboratory and boarding house added. The Kshatriya zamindars have also built a boarding house in Ghazipur for members of their community."

Page 148.—DISPENSARIES.

Line 6.—From the end, substitute "During the five years ending 1912, the average daily attendance at the five public dispensaries has been as follows :—

1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
429·61	483·45	395·78	367·21	356·63

After "Company" add :—"While the Opium Factory maintains a small dispensary for its staff and labourers."

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

New para. after dispensaries. "Since July 1911 travelling dispensaries have been working in this district. At first there were four and now there are three. They met with immediate success, attracting over 58,000 patients the first year."

Page 149.—NAZUL.

Lines 1-11.—Substitute :—"The chief nazul property comprises the old Ghazipur cantonment, which became in turn a stud and a tobacco farm. Until 1912 part only was leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, while the municipality managed the intra-municipal portion. In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area, and leased the whole of the Stud Farm and Stud Lands to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, at an annual rent of Rs. 21,082, of which Rs. 7,600 per annum is paid to the municipality as compensation.

The municipality also receives" . . .) as in text.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS.

Pages 99 and 100.—Article on *Qazis of Yusufpur* the following corrections.

Line 4 for "Shiraz" read, "Arabia (Medina.)"

Line 6 (from bottom). *For "Nazim-ul-Haq," read Najim-ul-Haq.*

After Sikandarpur, *for the following sentence substitute.*
 "He had two sons, Naim-ul-Haq who became Qazi and whose son Alim-ul-haq is still living, and Azim-ul-haq who is a retired Deputy Collector, owning a small area of land in the district, and is now Qazi."

1793—1826.

Page 111—ARTICLE BANIA LANDHOLDERS.

Line 9.— Spell diwan with capital D and *after factory, insert,*
 "A post, which remained hereditary in the family from 1793.
 1826, when it was abolished."

Line 20.— *For Jadunath Sen read Jadunath Das.*

Page 195.— To article *Ghauspur add :—*

There is a fourfaced image set up in a temple, locally known as Narsingh, which may be a representation of Brahma of the four faces. In a tank submerged in the rains is another image known as Chakwa Mandhata ; there are also a third Narsingh, a curious stone tiger, and apparently a Buddha outside a temple of Mahadeo.

Possibly Ghauspur is a corruption of Ghamsanapatipur mentioned on page 93 of Carlyle's report.

Page 222 add—To ARTICLE MAHAICH.

"The pargana takes its name from a now uninhabited dih half way between Dhanapur and Hingotar, close to Neknampur village. It was restored by Pirbal Sah Gaharwar, but again fell into ruins."

Page 235 add—To ARTICLE NONAHRA.

"West of the village is an old mosque, built by Mir Saidu, one of the Saiyids. It is in a sad state of disrepair and is not used for worship. It bears an inscription with the chronogram :—

خود گفت با من کہت العشق

In front is a dilapidated tomb of Mir Ishtiyaq, a descendant of Saidu, who died in Jahangir's reign, 1626. The chronogram runs :—

منصب قرب حق د گوید

At the back of the tomb is a black inscribed stone, fragmentary. It is in fine Kufi character and looks to be of the time of Balban. In the mosque, let into the central mihrab is a very old

carved and inscribed stone. The kalima is in characters which might go back to the days of Altamash. Probably this too belonged to a much earlier building. Nonahra was once a much larger place, and extended for a considerable distance."

Page 197—9 LINES FROM THE BOTTOM substitute :—

"The old cemetery on the north of the Benares road has been closed since the early thirties. It is unfortunate that sufficient funds are not supplied to prevent the tombs from falling into ruins. Many are however in good repair still, and among the most interesting are those of Captain R. H. Buchanan, 24th N. I., erected by his brother officers in 1816, and Lieutenant-Colonel I. P. Pigott, 6th Native Cavalry, erected in 1810 by his friend, Thomas Alcock. Other tombs are those of Mrs. Ann Murray and Chevalier de L'Etang, Knight of St. Louis, and Lt. G. de L'Etang of the European regiment.

In the new cemetery are the tombs of the Hon'ble E. Hastings, who died in Eyre's advance to the relief of Arrah in 1857, the Venerable Archdeacon Pratt of Calcutta, who died in 1871, Col. Frith, C. B., Mr. La Touche, C. S., and several other military and civil officers. A visit to these cemeteries gives some idea of the appalling mortality of the early half of the nineteenth century, presumably from cholera or other epidemic diseases.

To the south of etc. as in text."

Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

APPENDIX.



सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..	.. .. i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..	.. .. ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..	.. .. iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	.. .. iv
Table IVA.—Plague deaths	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1320 <i>Fasli</i> ..	.. .. vi
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils ..	.. .. vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	.. .. xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i>	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board'	xx
TABLE XVI —Municipalities	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1913	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of Schools, 1918	xxiv
Roads, 1914	xxx
Ferries, 1915	xxxiii
Post office	xxxv
Markets, 1915	xxxvi
Fairs, 1915	xxxviii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ghasipur	246,851	126,607	120,244	226,539	116,609	109,930	20,052	9,859	10,193	260	139	121
Mehandabad	197,428	99,169	98,259	177,474	89,708	87,766	19,716	9,339	14,377	238	122	116
Zamania	216,756	105,407	111,349	191,865	94,113	97,552	24,945	11,225	13,720	146	69	77
Saidpur	178,690	89,017	89,673	163,757	83,300	83,457	11,842	5,667	6,131	85	50	35
District total	839,725	420,200	419,525	762,435	383,730	378,705	76,561	36,090	40,471	729	380	349

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Ghazipur District.

Thanas.	Total.				Hindus.				Musalmans.				Others.			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1. Birno ..	39,352	20,253	19,099	37,650	19,439	18,221	1,702	824	878	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
2. Dildarnagar ..	55,721	36,894	28,887	45,379	22,242	23,137	10,209	4,531	5,678	133	61	72	..	..	..	..
3. Dhanapur ..	49,894	24,500	25,394	46,564	22,911	23,653	3,330	1,589	1,741	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Gahmar ..	33,548	16,132	17,416	31,402	15,161	16,241	2,145	970	1,175	1	1	1	1	1	1	112
5. Karimuddinpur ..	69,856	34,879	34,977	64,304	32,244	32,060	5,332	2,517	2,805	230	118	118	..	..	..	112
6. Kotwali ..	72,333	37,247	35,086	60,323	31,381	28,942	11,766	5,734	6,032	244	132	132	..	..	..	112
7. Mardah ..	34,947	18,011	16,936	33,498	17,273	16,225	1,447	736	711	2	2	2	2	2	2	112
8. Mohamadabad ..	82,020	40,526	41,494	71,718	35,834	35,934	10,246	4,689	5,557	6	3	3	..	..	..	3
9 Nandganj ..	61,682	30,190	31,492	57,417	28,173	29,241	4,231	1,994	2,237	34	23	23	..	..	..	11
10. Qazimabad ..	64,687	33,194	31,493	58,867	30,808	28,559	5,830	2,886	2,934	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
11 Shadiabad ..	86,293	44,118	42,175	81,905	41,925	39,976	4,372	2,183	2,189	16	6	6	..	..	..	10
12. Saidpur ..	91,716	45,880	45,836	86,400	43,363	43,097	5,286	2,564	2,732	20	13	7	..	..	..	17
13. Sadat ..	35,450	17,999	17,451	32,487	16,573	15,914	2,932	1,412	1,550	31	14	14	..	..	..	17
14. Zamania ..	62,226	30,437	31,789	54,471	26,939	27,502	7,743	3,461	4,282	12	7	7	..	..	..	6

TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	34,485	17,737	16,748	37·74	24,856	12,919	11,437	26·65
1902 ..	38,269	19,626	18,643	41·88	23,242	12,049	11,193	25·43
1903 ..	40,077	20,737	19,340	43·85	36,668	18,616	18,052	40·13
1904 ..	43,357	22,443	20,914	47·44	39,371	18,208	21,163	43·08
1905 ..	32,284	16,780	15,504	35·33	39,747	28,361	31,386	65·38
1906 ..	31,370	16,816	15,054	34·32	30,927	15,668	15,259	53·84
1907 ..	33,800	17,448	16,352	36·98	37,484	17,722	19,762	41·02
1908 ..	34,867	18,272	16,595	38·15	30,292	15,098	15,194	53·15
1909 ..	28,361	14,819	13,542	31·03	34,887	17,665	16,722	37·68
1910 ..	25,476	13,349	12,127	27·85	41,739	20,977	20,762	45·67
1911 ..	34,648	18,023	16,625	41·26	40,504	19,289	21,215	48·28
1912 ..	36,200	19,009	17,191	43·11	25,866	13,279	13,387	31·75

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—							
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1901	24,356	6	901	15	19,493	251
1902	23,242	23	651	21	18,857	136
1903	36,668	596	2,156	64	28,146	158
1904	39,371	18,080	19	12	20,857	177
1905	59,747	20,123	3,429	22	31,675	129
1906	30,927	1,413	1,890	73	23,285	101
1907	37,484	12,994	398	198	16,860	100
1908	30,292	1,199	697	670	23,382	41
1909	3,971	1,290	784	786	27,461	95
1910	3,590	6,080	982	103	21,985	145
1911	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912	26,666	7,959	456	20	14,131	57

APPENDIX.

TABLE IV A.—Plague deaths.

Year.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1904	..	170	539	2,197	1,726	286	28	112	495	690	616	1,732	4,489	13,080
1905	..	5,741	5,438	5,592	2,347	581	36	2	3	..	..	3	28	19,766
1906	..	74	147	283	491	87	4	..	16	29	18	122	352	1,423
1907	..	964	1,937	4,019	4,140	1,404	82	4	5	38	50	65	266	12,994
1908	..	261	359	341	111	16	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	1,105
1909	..	7	132	282	66	20	6	24	74	75	17	126	435	1,264
1910	..	1,165	1,482	2,364	779	28	..	..	20	79	96	506	1,625	8,154
1911	..	3,038	2,664	4,122	2,249	18	..	16	4	..	72	157	412	12,687
1912	..	1,798	2,121	2,232	1,054	144	17	..	8	42	41	103	263	7,823
1913	..	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	158	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770

Ghazipur District.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1320 Fasli.*

Pargana and taluk.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.				Dry.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Acre.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ghazipur ..	63,85	9,322	13,458	19,676	..	18,118	..	1,558	20,034	40,310	6,789
Pachottah ..	76,533	10,524	22,769	34,533	..	19,216	..	5,317	18,707	43,240	9,023
Shadiabad ..	113,576	13,789	31,666	42,326	..	38,568	..	3,758	42,576	68,121	14,343
Taluk Ghazipur ..	253 ^{1/4}	33,635	67,888	96,535	..	75,302	..	10,638	65,136	151,671	30,155
Dehna ..	9,663	6,97	1,352	2,970	..	2,674	..	296	4,644	7,614	1,504
Zahurabad ..	79,568	7,73	24,807	22,986	..	17,947	..	5,039	24,352	47,338	9,805
Mohammadabad ..	113,957	9,437	13,856	20,659	..	17,637	..	3,022	69,405	90,064	21,016
Taluk Mohammadabad ..	202,888	17,857	40,016	46,615	..	38,258	..	8,357	98,401	145,016	32,322
Saidpur ..	101,324	17,836	19,788	3,122	..	19,810	..	1,411	32,479	63,700	13,264
Baharibed ..	36,342	8,220	7,179	11,494	..	10,750	..	744	9,449	20,943	4,797
Khangpur ..	23,237	3,107	3,930	7,171	..	6,592	..	879	9,029	16,200	3,402
Karanda ..	27,497	4,904	1,693	2,290	..	2,065	..	2,25	18,610	20,900	3,663
Taluk Saidpur ..	188,400	34,067	82,590	52,176	..	48,917	..	3,259	69,567	121,743	25,126
Mahaich ..	57,354	7,764	7,413	13,127	..	12,510	..	617	29,050	42,177	9,386
Zamania ..	189,086	24,004	18,703	17,980	..	16,583	..	1,397	12,899	146,379	27,696
Taluk Zamania ..	246,440	31,788	26,116	31,107	..	29,093	..	2,014	167,449	188,556	36,732
District total ..	890,922	117,327	166,609	216,438	..	192,170	..	24,263	290,553	606,986	124,385

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tulstil Ghazipur*.

Year.	Rabi.				Bharif.				Maize.
	Total.	Wheat,	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Bisce.	
Fusit.									
1305	..	82,935	3,899	50,817	1,731	5,117	18,963	88,428	32,317
1306	..	91,595	3,815	48,328	2,001	5,625	29,635	88,731	43,031
1307	..	83,920	4,141	46,385	2,188	4,849	26,694	86,780	46,808
1308	94,013	37,961
1309	..	80,284	3,457	43,037	4,251	5,458	22,004	85,042	33,107
1310	..	87,217	4,556	43,023	3,578	5,688	26,344	93,768	39,242
1311	..	93,589	4,956	46,586	3,270	6,106	27,636	90,723	41,139
1312	..	95,563	5,123	49,299	2,621	5,487	28,681	90,899	45,230
1313	..	87,868	3,699	47,737	2,726	4,955	25,195	94,173	46,970
1314	..	82,145	4,109	43,930	2,925	4,163	24,106	100,390	48,820
1315	..	70,608	2,250	42,397	1,819	3,071	19,293	99,465	42,607
1316	..	80,724	3,926	48,465	2,035	2,775	21,413	93,132	36,223
1317	..	82,795	4,884	43,613	1,926	2,795	24,314	93,376	35,922
1318	..	93,707	5,776	49,566	3,422	3,023	28,198	87,990	33,114
1319	..	94,580	5,162	50,079	2,985	2,285	28,529	87,720	34,803
1320	..	86,633	5,095	48,191	2,428	1,811	26,575	94,962	43,974

*Ghazipur District.*TABLE VI.—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Taluk Zarnania.*

Year.	Babi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Pear.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Jowar and arhar.	Sugar canes.	Maize.
<i>Fasli</i>												
1305	..	125,961	1,790	47,986	19,296	5,424	20,569	113,028	44,834	22,474	18,083	2,269
1306	..	131,439	1,862	46,360	17,633	5,046	29,378	105,635	49,752	16,025	13,241	2,961
1307	..	109,482	1,947	39,515	17,612	5,935	22,705	105,955	37,019	26,577	42,709	2,751
1308	113,138	42,170	30,324	17,324	2,572
1309	..	107,346	1,274	28,827	38,380	4,647	21,272	112,401	49,714	23,326	14,268	3,564
1310	..	118,264	1,947	39,150	35,832	4,748	19,820	126,340	42,301	26,449	22,749	2,193
1311	..	155,868	2,562	48,628	24,128	5,384	20,736	109,689	41,877	33,422	11,832	1,916
1312	..	145,088	2,984	52,566	21,002	4,897	24,971	109,573	49,510	23,107	10,541	2,157
1313	..	123,610	2,199	47,463	20,998	4,993	21,330	118,029	49,259	25,846	15,607	2,807
1314	..	117,062	2,045	47,117	19,504	4,351	21,316	118,973	42,324	24,914	18,299	3,323
1315	..	81,177	1,286	34,097	14,812	3,659	14,943	117,982	45,355	27,590	17,695	3,583
1316	..	147,709	1,970	41,654	21,917	3,493	19,846	122,818	39,988	31,805	19,260	2,292
1317	..	807,813	2,263	38,114	24,414	3,595	21,191	112,113	42,179	31,047	16,837	1,926
1318	..	136,770	2,562	45,927	33,103	3,707	24,033	109,759	37,430	34,129	15,400	1,431
1319	..	142,199	3,283	48,616	24,816	3,822	23,249	106,894	38,400	35,989	7,501	2,923
1320	..	109,012	2,166	38,409	26,347	2,373	24,240	115,604	48,781	27,526	1,3742	2,538

TABLE VI.—(continued.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohammadabad.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.				Maiise.
	Total	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	
<i>Rashid.</i>									
1305	92,128	1,031	31,351	5,830	2,426	29,224	8,038	26,666	6,916
1306	97,248	1,198	31,144	3,939	2,069	36,241	83,725	30,905	4,780
1307	99,984	1,197	32,192	7,556	2,133	33,327	76,626	62,320	6,243
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,323	31,732	8,323
1309	85,932	1,155	25,676	10,089	1,964	28,855	90,704	29,151	8,050
1310	95,681	1,335	28,576	9,270	2,038	33,347	94,179	29,766	13,528
1311	104,654	1,819	33,050	8,524	2,289	35,419	85,368	30,275	13,982
1312	106,338	2,078	34,013	6,717	2,255	36,613	87,317	33,603	9,831
1313	93,505	1,088	33,594	6,069	2,100	27,982	92,642	33,676	11,213
1314	87,202	1,294	29,993	5,445	1,974	27,672	95,683	35,798	11,460
1315	67,803	636	27,055	6,305	1,541	17,267	94,020	32,523	11,500
1316	83,217	1,177	30,690	7,707	1,575	23,636	95,359	26,105	12,785
1317	89,109	1,562	30,195	9,349	1,316	27,742	84,958	27,558	11,995
1318	103,176	1,670	32,552	11,916	1,227	31,199	83,202	24,871	12,986
1319	105,650	1,925	32,654	10,991	1,080	31,405	75,024	22,943	14,840
1320	..	1,775	29,960	11,560	890	28,447	84,678	30,497	10,660
	92,429	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Ghazipur District.

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Taksil Sardpur.*

APPENDIX.

xi.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity, (chapter VIII).	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—
		2	3	4	5	6	7	Theft,	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	
1901	142	21	26	..	33	32	413	8	81	154	56	30	15	23
1902	130	32	15	..	29	21	332	5	85	143	66	25	13	15
1903	104	21	14	..	8	4	217	19	50	84	54	49	13	7
1904	102	35	13	2	3	20	148	3	29	81	60	28	7	7
1905	43	13	23	..	7	12	110	12	55	72	58	19	2	8
1906	65	21	19	..	4	22	119	4	32	61	62	53	4	9
1907	77	11	18	1	6	16	103	7	40	73	40	47	2	4
1908	94	41	34	1	25	10	114	1	32	92	71	31	12	30
1909	55	9	..	..	..	14	94	2	40	43	92	10	16	14
1910	70	11	86	..	14	13	107	3	18	73	63	40	18	18
1911	98	10	24	..	17	7	115	8	38	77	104	99	7	16
1912	67	15	31	3	84	33	70	5	17	102	30	29	9	11

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	2,126	..	1,081	1,680	884
1902	..	1,983	1	1,023	1,556	261
1903	..	1,520	9	877	1,225	307
1904	..	1,296	88	608	907	207
1905	..	1,502	14	890	1,010	132
1906	..	1,210	14	694	870	152
1907	..	1,157	86	688	926	208
1908	..	1,094	..	682	894	174
1909	..	1,094	..	682	894	174
1910	..	1,038	..	601	771	156
1911	..	1,071	72	114	776	122
1912	..	1,190	..	523	716	600
						116

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1788-89	1794	1840	1880
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pachotar ..	63,920	69,812	72,287	78,858
Shadiabad ..	88,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,960
Ghazipur ..	81,466	90,011	88,646	90,426
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	2,83,689	2,59,831	2,68,862	2,73,744
Zahurabad ..	90,121	93,204	97,436	80,776
Mohammadabad ..	1,29,373	1,39,381	1,53,668	1,56,076
Dehma ..	7,605	6,832	7,549	8,287
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	2,27,099	2,39,417	2,58,653	2,45,189
Zamania ..	1,69,487	1,71,826	1,73,858	1,79,870
Mahaich ..	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911
Tahsil Zamania ..	2,30,982	2,83,825	2,85,080	2,42,781
Saidpur ..	..	..	1,52,707	1,54,816
Baharisbad ..	..	..	42,099	48,273
Khanpur ..	30,242	29,768	31,204	31,877
Karanda ..	48,112	46,299	47,108	41,767
Tahsil Saidpur ..	78,354	76,067	2,79,118	2,71,083
District Total ..	7,70,124	8,08,640	10,35,718	10,82,697

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1321 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Ghazipur ..	Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich.	90,146	7,809	97,955	2·4	1·5
Pachotar ..	Pachotar ..	72,112	8,285	80,397	1·8	1·05
Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad ..	1,07,496	12,406	1,19,902	1·7	1·05
Tahsil Ghazipur ..		2,69,754	28,500	2,98,254	1·9	1·1
Mohammadabad ..	Mohammadabad Qariat Pali.	1,52,854	16,065	1,68,919	1·8	1·4
Zahurabad ..	Zahurabad ..	79,921	8,591	88,512	1·8	1·1
Dehma ..	Dehma ..	8,080	1,242	9,322	1·2	·9
Tahsil Mohammadabad..	..	2,40,655	25,898	2,66,753	1·8	1·3
Zamania ..	Madan Benares	1,85,406	24,033	2,09,439	1·4	1·1
Mahaich ..	Mahaich ..	62,326	7,896	69,722	1·6	1·2
Tahsil Zamania ..	..	2,47,732	31,429	2,79,161	1·4	1·1
Saidpur ..	Saidpur Naundi and Bhitri.	1,60,471	12,047	1,62,518	2·5	1·6
Bahariabad ..	Bahariabad ..	42,051	4,556	46,607	2·2	1·2
Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	30,929	3,038	33,967	2·1	1·4
Kuranda ..	Kuranda ..	51,282	3,795	55,027	2·6	2·001
Tahsil Saidpur ..	..	2,74,683	23,436	2,98,119	2·4	1·5
Total district ..	..	10,83,024	109,263	114,2287	1·1	1·2

APPENDIX.

A

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit. Receiptr. in millions. Total Receipts. from Liquor tare, i.e., Receipt from Ganja, Charras, Total receipts. Receipts from and sendth. Consumption in mauns of— Ganja, Charras, Total receipts. Receipts from Opium. Receipts from Opium. Receipts from Opium. Receipts from Opium.	Drugs.		Opium.		Liquor including Opium.		Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—		Opium.		Drugs, Opium.		Opium.			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1900-1	Rs. 58,753	Rs. 11,732	Rs. 26,581	Rs. 26,565	Mds. s. 31	Mds. s. 28	Mds. s. 23	Mds. s. 16	Mds. s. 4,455	Mds. s. 11	Mds. s. 17	Mds. s. 1,01,607	Mds. s. 1,989	Mds. s. 772	Mds. s. 291	Mds. s. 48	Mds. s. 125	Mds. s. 81	Mds. s. 15
1901-2	88 60,648	88 27,493	88 11,951	88 25,668	30 31	30 11	18 5	18 5	4,238	10 34	10 34	1,02,695	2,182	799	282	47	123	83	15
1902-3	144 70,267	144 32,987	144 12,636	144 27,645	37 7	37 7	16 36	16 36	4,904	13 13	13 13	1,15,622	2,836	913	304	54	124	83	15
1903-4	144 84,911	144 38,018	144 12,812	144 41,019	33 1	33 1	17 28	17 28	4,737	12 26	12 26	1,43,646	4,264	1,075	449	52	126	83	15
1904-5	146 88,027	146 34,336	146 11,054	146 42,416	37 39	37 39	16 10	16 10	4,806	12 28	12 28	1,46,561	3,409	1,090	406	53	126	84	15
1805-6	173 79,651	173 29,589	173 10,171	173 42,218	32 27	32 27	13 24	13 24	6,185	16 33	16 33	1,38,417	2,679	989	464	68	128	84	15
1906-7	204 79,229	204 29,987	204 10,290	204 45,038	31 18	31 18	15 13	15 13	4,928	12 29	12 29	1,39,731	1,976	983	495	54	126	84	15
1907-8	236 77,756	236 28,794	236 10,598	236 46,918	23 24	23 24	11 0	11 0	5,624	15 20	15 20	1,41,497	3,739	972	492	61	125	84	15
1908-9	282 67,052	282 23,949	282 10,770	282 43,181	25 4	25 4	13 30	13 30	9,911	29 36	29 36	1,31,323	3,681	884	422	108	107	84	15
1909-10	230 76,435	230 23,232	230 12,550	230 41,326	25 31	25 31	7 21	7 21	23,496	71 37	71 37	1,51,274	3,640	980	454	258	110	84	15
1910-11	205 88,277	205 28,143	205 17,478	205 49,120	43 36	43 36	13 13	13 13	14,529	29 33	29 33	1,69,733	4,603	1,162	540	160	108	83	15
1911-12	202 1,01,517	202 31,466	202 21,391	202 49,658	44 17	44 17	15 4	15 4	7,249	15 16	15 16	1,80,161	4,238	1,360	545	80	103	83	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year. 1	Receipts from—			Total charges. 5
	Non- Judicial. 2	Court-fee, including copies. 3	All sources. 4	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01	86,201	1,34,532	1,72,781	2,374
1901-02	84,022	1,49,689	1,85,958	3,882
1902-03	80,420	1,39,136	1,71,574	4,704
1903-04	80,437	1,31,480	1,64,145	3,991
1904-05	81,371	1,85,395	1,68,769	3,382
1905-06	88,199	1,98,088	1,73,109	4,452
1906-07	81,850	1,44,775	1,78,187	4,125
1907-08	88,032	1,48,547	1,88,844	3,930
1908-09	88,032	1,51,574	1,86,721	4,496
1909-10	88,912	1,56,808	1,95,470	4,797
1910-11	50,397	1,70,628	2,23,297	3,964
1911-12	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	4,202

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.			Other sources, part IV.			Total Charges.			Objection under part IV.			
	Total receipts.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.
							No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1900-1	..	45,532	..	..	..	..	1,294	21,020	159	19,512	43	742	246			
1901-2	..	44,169	..	..	..	..	1,276	21,043	164	18,147	65	468	171			
1902-3	..	41,385	..	..	..	..	1,180	19,731	147	16,601	200	479	149			
1903-4	..	27,183	..	..	..	..	..	338	10,150	124	12,992	54	235	90		
1904-5	..	24,570	..	..	..	..	..	371	9,842	118	10,624	13	206	72		
1905-6	..	24,023	..	..	..	..	..	328	8,994	117	11,119	21	159	52		
1906-7	..	25,079	..	..	..	..	..	323	8,576	126	12,372	48	169	36		
1907-8	..	23,487	..	..	..	..	..	316	8,317	119	10,853	20	160	49		
1908-9	302	8,061	120	11,037	63	217	52		
1909-10	307	8,037	112	10,356	..	169	51		
1910-11	305	8,887	111	10,384	..	235	69		
1911-12	..	21,041	..	..	..	..	..	384	9,920	111	10,329	..	214	25		

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils (*Part IV only*).

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Mohamdbabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee ^s .	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,284	27	2,244	328	5,750	23	1,998
1901-2..	248	4,130	25	2,097	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	245	4,164	23	1,859	235	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	894	17	1,385	72	967	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	19	1,433	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	64	1,569	18	1,439	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	62	1,035	17	1,081	66	1,759	15	979.
1908-9..	64	1,540	18	1,899	61	1,614	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,460	59	1,499	20	1,595
1910-11..	66	1,625	19	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,493	68	1,709	21	1,555

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).*

Year.	Tahsil Zamania.				Tahsil Saidpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.	AssesseeS.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1	..	419	8,301	94	14,330	812	4,702	26
1901-2	..	442	8,045	100	13,494	826	4,788	29
1902-3	..	985	7,046	84	11,752	353	5,287	29
1903-4
1904-5	..	136	3,631	58	6,550	87	2,350	25
1905-6	..	116	3,208	59	6,026	89	2,314	25
1906-7	..	110	3,053	65	8,052	87	2,319	26
1907-8	..	112	3,060	58	6,472	76	1,969	28
1908-9	..	108	2,839	58	6,209	74	1,998	26
1909-10	..	118	3,163	51	5,492	70	1,899	26
1910-11	..	129	3,496	53	5,743	88	2,115	25
1911-12	..	143	3,861	54	5,728	106	2,621	21

*Ghazipur District.*TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Civil works.	Miscellaneous.	Scientific, &c.	Hindoo.	Christian.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1900-1 ..	2,632	3,165	41	2,114	599	2,676	17,073	89,946	..	2,006	27,540	9,655	..	16	47,487	1,145	2,098	..	..	..
1901-2 ..	5,168	5,140	80	..	565	2,586	17,165	20,340	..	1,927	28,954	9,882	312	87	46,987	1,141	1,050	..	..	..
1902-3 ..	5,882	5,269	89	97	843	2,173	16,080	94,429	..	2,201	32,706	10,160	367	43	47,039	1,303	610	..	..	..
1903-4 ..	5,203	4,823	64	85	566	2,287	15,904	1,04,803	..	2,151	32,924	11,194	450	62	56,681	1,275	666	..	..	..
1904-5 ..	4,059	5,156	45	1,052	3,242	2,785	15,647	1,17,684	..	2,256	33,008	10,409	399	123	69,076	1,403	410	..	..	..
1905-6 ..	3,988	4,237	39	48	3,137	2,815	17,261	1,17,841	..	2,647	37,108	12,636	1,090	263	62,369	1,528	200	..	..	..
1906-7 ..	3,961	4,661	67	90	730	2,732	16,613	1,22,546	..	2,922	39,746	11,234	630	481	65,144	1,872	317	..	..	..
1907-8 ..	5,397	7,011	68	53	1,754	2,849	17,105	1,32,574	..	3,484	45,171	12,203	880	394	68,387	2,077	28	..	..	..
1908-9 ..	5,203	4,363	49	66	882	2,556	16,855	1,25,589	..	3,369	48,979	13,687	1,093	477	65,786	2,108	100	..	..	..
1909-10 ..	7,071	4,495	79	42	538	2,800	17,190	1,31,407	..	3,541	49,425	12,900	1,109	478	61,543	2,163	248	..	..	..
1910-11 ..	7,917	4,286	73	156	823	2,970	16,798	1,28,586	..	3,875	46,370	14,320	1,871	483	54,562	2,105	..	..	..	..
1911-12 ..	39,259	15,575	250	468	16,500	3,725	17,673	1,58,108	..	3,501	47,502	12,605	1,778	526	54,183	2,143	5,914	..	..	..

APPENDIX.

xxi

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ghaziapur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.					
	Other taxes.	Miscellaneous.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Water-supply and drainage.	Capital expenditure.	Main- tenance.	Capital expenditure.	Other public works.	Public trades.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1900-1 ..	Rs. 31,803	Rs. 7,686	Rs. 5,829	Rs. 45,608	Rs. 6,986	Rs. 7,354	Rs. 200	Rs. 154	Rs. 3,205	Rs. 7,606	Rs. 3,525	Rs. 2,497
1901-2 ..	30,226	..	423	2,412	..	5,408	58,469	9,332	6,762	1,952	179	11,410
1902-3 ..	27,536	..	168	7,652	..	5,846	41,502	6,931	6,911	209	60	10,011
1903-4 ..	30,747	..	79	5,584	..	8,672	45,082	6,575	7,205	581	412	15,688
1904-5 ..	27,534	..	305	7,395	..	8,101	4,835	7,195	7,436	..	326	9,710
1905-6 ..	35,626	..	208	9,340	..	8,909	54,088	7,559	4,380	1,229	406	11,851
1906-7 ..	33,201	..	165	6,614	..	7,532	47,512	8,520	1,242	971	334	13,846
1907-8 ..	39,516	..	176	7,330	..	3,503	52,525	9,444	1,780	..	311	15,484
1908-9 ..	33,283	..	195	7,705	..	8,501	49,684	8,985	1,956	..	583	18,841
1909-10 ..	33,266	..	191	8,166	..	4,581	46,603	9,065	2,188	..	780	14,659
1910-11 ..	33,087	..	217	8,613	..	4,122	46,039	8,766	2,519	..	1,105	15,129
1911-12 ..	31,859	..	132	8,727	..	6,277	46,985	8,677	4,928	1,575	193	13,241

*Ghazipur District.*TABLE XVII.—*Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, October 1913.*

Civil.	Armed.	Town.	Bural.	Village.		Head constables.	Constables.
				Chowkidars.	Road.		
Ghazipur	..	8	69	..	..	224	24
Muhammabad	..	2	12	1	4	161	11
Saidpur	..	2	14	1	4	158	11
Zamania	..	2	12	1	4	118	11
Shadiabad	..	2	12	..	..	147	11
Kashinabad	..	2	12	..	1	137	11
Karinuddinpur	..	2	12	..	..	156	11
Birno	..	2	12	..	..	103	10
Nandganj	..	2	12	..	..	125	..
Dhanapur	..	1	9	..	..	82	8
Gahmar	..	2	11	..	..	..	..
Diddaragar	..	1	10	..	..	90	..
Mordah	..	1	7	..	..	..	..
Sada t	..	1	8	..	..	..	..
Fixed guards Reserve	5	19	..	..
	8	14	78	1	12	64	..
Total	..	33	36	313	1	20	95
						4	35
						14	1,638
						5	19

Fixed guards.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and col- leges.	Total.		Secondary educa- tion.			Primary education.			
		Scholars.		Scholars.			Scholars.			
		Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1900-1	..	188	8,641	509	12	1,251	..	175	7,393	509
1901-2	..	187	8,878	449	12	1,190	..	174	7,614	449
1902-3	..	205	10,095	442	11	698	..	193	9,898	442
1903-4	..	205	10,316	457	15	784	2	189	9,573	455
1904-5	..	202	9,221	460	14	1,277	28	187	7,939	432
1905-6	..	220	9,978	512	15	1,277	34	204	8,700	478
1906-7	..	252	10,899	889	12	1,205	34	240	9,694	855
1907-8	..	389	17,253	1,101	12	1,291	27	327	15,908	1,074
1908-9	..	306	16,239	1,446	12	950	25	294	15,289	1,420
1909-10	..	246	13,885	940	12	929	87	984	12,956	903
1910-11	..	249	12,646	832	12	951	27	287	11,795	805
1911-12	..	269	18,588	779	10	854	..	259	12,662	851

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend. ance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur Victoria School.	High school ..	230
		Ghazipur Mission School	Ditto ..	229
		Ghazipur Tahsili School.	Middle Vernacular ..	186
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Middle Vernacular, aided.	18
		Ghazipur Mission orphanage.	Ditto ..	41
		Ghazipur Patwari School.	Upper Primary ..	83
		* Ghazipur H. B. or Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	142
		Ghazipur Mission Branch.	Do. aided Municipal	65
		Ghazipur Langah ..	Upper Primary, Municipal.	116
		" Gorabazar ..	Ditto ..	194
		" Martinganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	80
		" Mianpura ..	Ditto ..	92
		" Chashmai Rahmat Branch.	Upper Primary Municipal, aided.	49
		" Niazi ..	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	44
		" Terhi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	133
		" Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		" Misir Bazar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ghazipur Raiganj Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal.	43
		Ghazipur Nawabganj School.	Ditto ..	25
		Ghazipur Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	55
		* Ghazipur Gorabazar Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	38
		Ghazipur Victoria Sanskrit Department.	High School, Municipal, aided.	27
		* Ghazipur Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Lower Primary, aided	39
		* Ghazipur D. A. V. School.	English Middle School	35
		Ghazipur 4 Arabic and Persian.	Arabic and Persian, Private.	66
		Ghazipur 5 Schools ..	Koran teaching, Private	91
		Ghazipur 1 School ..	Hindi Private,	35
		Ghazipur Training or Normal School.	Lower Primary ..	5
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Oriental High School	78
		Pithapur ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Fatehullahpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sauram ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Lawa ..	Lower Primary, aided	53

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend. a n g e .
Ghazipur— (concl.).	Ghazipur— (concl.).	Khaliapur ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Manpur ..	Ditto	86
		Baipur ..	Ditto	80
		* Bouri ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Sakra ..	Ditto	49
		* Bangawan ..	Ditto	42
	Pachotar..	Arya Samaj Night School.	Free School	40
		Mardah ..	Upper Primary	144
		Birno ..	Ditto	80
		Badhupur ..	Lower Primary	44
Ghazipur— (concluded).	Shadiabad.	Barhi ..	Ditto	55
		Bhojapur ..	Ditto	86
		Nakhatpur ..	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Indour ..	Ditto	36
		Abisahan ..	Ditto	45
		* Dhaneshpur ..	Ditto	49
		Singora ..	Ditto	49
		* Gainchour ..	Ditto	50
		Palia ..	Ditto	61
		Jalalabad ..	Upper Primary	88
Saidpur.	Saidpur ..	Burhanpur ..	Ditto	180
		Shadiabad ..	Ditto	115
		Barhat ..	Lower Primary	102
		Pahitia ..	Ditto	36
		Sikhri ..	Ditto	70
		Kanwan ..	Ditto	81
		Mandra ..	Lower Primary, aided	30
		Reoria ..	Ditto	55
		Busila ..	Ditto	50
		Satarjahanpur ..	Ditto	42
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Burhaupur ..	Ditto	51
		Khutahi ..	Ditto	48
		* Parari ..	Ditto	50
		* Dehma ..	Ditto	33
		* Manihari ..	Ditto	40
		Kathkauli ..	Ditto	38
		* Kharwadih ..	Ditto	39
		* Padumpur ..	Ditto	51
		* Burhanpur Girls' School.	Ditto	84
		* Pahitia School ..	Ditto	14
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	* Masudpur ..	Arabic, Private	6
		* Mandra ..	Hindi, Private	5
		* Talgaon ..	Ditto	8
		Saidpur ..	Middle Vernacular School.	175
		Saidpur Training class	Lower Primary	8
		Saidpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary, aided	47

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Taluk.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Saidpur— (consld.).		* Rajapur ..	Hindi, Private ..	82
		* Abhaura ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	2
		Gajadherpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sadat ..	Ditto ..	130
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Deokali ..	Ditto ..	110
		Maudhia ..	Lower Primary ..	90
		Brahpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	61
		Naikdih ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	49
		Paharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Deochandpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	50
		Pieri ..	Upper Primary, aided ..	45
		Do. ..	Middle School, Private ..	10
		Bhuarpur ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dhurjun ..	Ditto ..	41
		Dobaitha ..	Ditto ..	49
		Kakarhi ..	Ditto ..	92
		* Oakraon ..	Ditto ..	56
Saidpur— (concluded).	Karanda..	Goshendepur ..	Upper Primary ..	147
		Mainpur ..	Ditto ..	185
		Karanda ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kataria ..	Ditto ..	110
		Jamnaon ..	Lower Primary ..	56
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dinapur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	52
		Puraina ..	Ditto ..	44
		Chochakpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Ameda ..	Ditto ..	43
		Amchta ..	Ditto ..	41
		Souharia ..	Ditto ..	36
		Barsara ..	English, Private ..	64
		Mainpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	38
Bahariabed		Goshendepur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Mirzapur ..	Upper Primary ..	121
		Kaneri ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bahariabed ..	Ditto ..	122
		Bhimapar ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mangari ..	Ditto ..	104
		Mai ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	32
		Paliwar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhala ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Mirzapur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	28
Khanpur..		Bahariabed ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
		Rampur ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Belabri ..	Ditto ..	84
		Gouri ..	Lower Primary ..	44
		Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	68
		Singarpur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	81
		Rampur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	27

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Zamania	Zamania	Zamania	Middle Vernacular School.	99
		Do.	Arabic, Private ..	34
		Nauli	Middle, Vernacular ..	86
		Zamania	English Private ..	54
		Sherpur	Upper Primary ..	93
		Doria	Ditto ..	200
		Suhwal	Ditto ..	85
		Reotipur	Ditto ..	233
		Dewal	Ditto ..	79
		Dharni	Ditto ..	142
		Gahmar	Ditto ..	198
		Tari	Ditto ..	138
		Dildarnagar	Ditto ..	152
		Pachokher	Ditto ..	80
		Birwin	Ditto ..	66
		Nagsar	Ditto ..	59
		Gaduamaksudpur	Lower Primary ..	58
		Sewrai	Ditto ..	63
		Bstaber	Ditto ..	45
		Hariherpur	Ditto ..	62
		Deorhi	Ditto ..	40
		Tajpur	Ditto ..	87
		Usia	Ditto ..	61
		Nauli H. B.	Ditto ..	135
		Bara	Upper Primary ..	45
		Sair	Lower Primary ..	57
		Zamania H. B.	Ditto ..	115
		Dharni Sanskrit Path shalla.	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Jubrajpur	Ditto ..	38
		Amour	Ditto ..	41
		Hasanpura	Ditto ..	30
		Derhgawan	Ditto ..	40
		* Basuka	Ditto ..	41
		Tilwa	Ditto ..	41
		Matsa	Ditto ..	61
		* Derauli	Ditto ..	28
		* Bhadahun	Ditto ..	34
		* Pakri	Ditto ..	39
		Aunti	Ditto ..	48
		Saidabad	Ditto ..	47
		Rakasha	Ditto ..	45
		Patkania	Ditto ..	37
		Bairanpur Girls' School.	Ditto ..	29
		Nauli Girls' School	Ditto ..	18
		Bara Girls School	Ditto ..	18
		* Dobaitha	Arabic, Private ..	4
		* Suhwal 2 Schools	Hindi, Private ..	27
		* Dhasuka	Ditto ..	10
		Barasar	Ditto ..	10
		* Reotipur	Private Middle Vernacular.	..
		Usia	Hindi, Private ..	12
		Gahmar	English, Private ..	31

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Z mania—(cont'd.).	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur ..	Middle Vernacular School.	112
		Awazapur ..	Upper Primary	109
		Dharaon ..	Ditto	100
		Sisaunda ..	Ditto	78
		Torwa ..	Ditto	70
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto	108
		Hingutar ..	Ditto	109
		Kamalpur H. B	Ditto	126
		Kadirabad ..	Ditto	44
		Hetimpur ..	Ditto	45
		Kharan ..	Lower Primary, aided	37
		Amadpur ..	Ditto	48
		Aunti ..	Ditto	44
		Madhopur ..	Ditto	40
		* Ahkaura ..	Ditto	51
		Amra ..	Ditto	50
		* Kohda ..	Ditto	33
		* Barban ..	Ditto	32
		* Bhadahun ..	Ditto	34
		Dabaria ..	Ditto	34
		Raitha ..	Ditto	32
		Nigura ..	Ditto	40
		Kadirabad Girls School	Lower Primary, aided	17
		Kamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary	42
		Kharan ditto ..	Ditto	25
		Raitha ditto ..	Ditto	85
Zamania..	Zamania..	Daldarnager ..	Arabic, Private	..
		Kurra 2 Schools ..	Ditto	..
		* Miroha ..	Ditto	..
		Usia 2 Schools ..	Ditto	..
		* Sair ..	Ditto	..
Mo'hamdabad.	Mo'hamdabad.	Mohamdbabad ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Ditto ..	Arabic, Private	18
		Parsa ..	Upper Primary	112
		Lathudih ..	Ditto	90
		Birpur ..	Ditto	121
		Ghauspur ..	Ditto	91
		Balapur ..	Ditto	70
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto	100
		Nooshra ..	Ditto	60
		Kundesar ..	Ditto	170
		Gangauli ..	Ditto	77
		Awathai ..	Ditto	74
		Mohanpura ..	Ditto	88
		Gondour ..	Ditto	59
		Pali ..	Lower Primary	50
		Mahend ..	Ditto	68
		Maheshpur ..	Ditto	86
		Mirzabad ..	Ditto	47
		Mohamdbabad H. B. ..	Ditto	147
		Sukhdhra ..	Lower Primary, aided	50

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Mohamda- bad—(con- ld).	Mohamda- bad—(con- ld).	Jogapur ..	Lower Primary aided	60
		Rajapur ..	Ditto	32
		* Belasri ..	Ditto	43
		Fatehpur Atwa ..	Ditto	31
		* Rajaulie ..	Ditto	42
		Jogamusah b ..	Ditto	51
		Kanwan ..	Ditto	45
		Fakhanpura ..	Ditto	27
		* Amrulpur ..	Ditto	47
		Birpur Girls' Schools ..	Lower Primary	34
		Mahend 2 Schools ..	Arabic and Persian, Private.	28
		* Kundesar ..	Sanskrit, Private	50
		* Ghanspur ..	Arabic, Private	7
		* Kathaut ..	Hindi, Private	30
		* Balua ..	Ditto	2
Zahurabad	Zahurabad	Bahadurganj ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Kasimabad ..	Upper Primary	88
		Bahadurganj H. B. ..	Lower Primary	133
		Zahurabad ..	Ditto	44
		Sagapali ..	Ditto	59
		Katya ..	Ditto	58
		Mahrur ..	Lower Primary, aided	44
		Benipur ..	Ditto	34
Dehma. . .	Dehma. . .	* Biresar ..	Arabic, Private	8
		* Do. ..	Sanskrit, Private	12
		Asawer ..	Upper Primary	65
		Tajpur Dehma ..	Ditto	135
		Bamhanpura ..	Lower Primary, aided	41

* New schools.



Ghazipur District.

ROADS, 1914.			Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.			M.	fur.	ft
1. Ghazipur to Dohrighat and Gorakhpur ..	..	..	20	4	0
2. Ghazipur to Pushta Ghat road ..	..	..	1	4	0
Total ..			22	0	0
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I.—A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
1. Azamgarh to Birno f.r Ghazipur road ..	..	..	12	0	580
2. Station road (P. W. D. godown to Municipal boundary, Husainpur road)	..	..	3	7	334
3. Hata branch road via Muhammadabad ..	..	..	2	6	0
4. Road from Urdu Bazar Octroi outpost to Ballia road ..	..	..	0	4	185
5. Road from Rauza Ghazi Mian Octroi outpost to Rajd pur level crossing ..	..	..	0	1	545
6. Feeder road from Muhammadabad to Yusufpur railway station, B. N.-W. Railway	..	..	1	4	0
7. Shahbaz Kuli railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	926
8. Ghazipur city railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	..	490
9. Aunrihar railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	..	240
10. Ghazipur club to Benares road ..	..	..	2	1	172
Total ..			23	7	178
<i>I.—B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1. Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur road including Langarpur section ..	..	..	28	1	409
2. Ghazipur to Ballia, road via Korantadih ..	..	..	24	4	317
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk road via Zamania railway station ..	..	..	18	6	337
4. Station road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj ..	..	..	0	5	290
5. Zamania Goods shed road ..	..	..	0	0	900
Total ..			67	3	278
<i>II.—A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
1. Ghazipur to Phepna via Lathudih and Baragaon ..	..	..	17	2	264
2. Faridchak to Rasra via Kasimabad ..	..	..	17	0	0
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	..	..	10	0	0
4. Sadat to Saidpur ..	..	..	11	0	0
5. Yusufpur railway road (feeder) ..	..	..	1	4	0
6. Dhodbadih railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	646
7. Karimuddinpur railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	380
Total ..			57	3	580

ROADS, 1914—(continued.)			Length.		
	M.	fur.	ft.		
<i>II.—B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1. Chiraya Kot to Saidpur via Bahariabad	13	0	0	
2. Kotwa to Rasra via Lathudih and Pardhanpur	16	4	0	
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania	5	0	455	
	Total	..	94	4	455
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1. Chiraya Kot and Saidpur via Bahariabad	4	0	0	
2. Bahariabad to Kigzipur via Shadiabad and Birno	27	0	0	
3. Ghazipur to Jalalabad via Tand and Ferozpur	20	0	0	
4. Saidpur to Shadiabad via Bhitri	14	0	0	
5. Zuharganj to Jaunpur boundary via Khanpur	7	4	521	
6. Dharampur to Paharpur cross road	4	4	0	
7. Jalalabad to Kasimabad via Mardah	17	6	264	
8. Muhammabad to Bahadurganj via Kasimabad	21	0	0	
9. Lathudih to Billia boundary via Dehma	4	0	0	
10. Tari railway station to Gahmar via Sohwal and Reotipur	15	4	0	
11. Benares to Ghazipur via Charni Dharampur and Chochakpur.	..	18	0	0	
12. Mahoji to Sakaldiha via Kunalpur	14	0	0	
13. Baresar to Benares boundary via Dhanapur	18	4	0	
14. Karanda cross road	4	0	0	
15. Patna to Gomti bank and Babatpur Ghat via Rampur and Gauri.	..	7	0	0	
16. Rajwaria Ghat to Karampur via Bhimapur	10	0	0	
17. Raitha to Dhina railway station	1	0	528	
18. Bara and Saidpur via Gahmar, Zamania and Chochakpur	..	45	0	0	
	Total	..	252	7	653
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>					
1. Jobrajpur to Piarepur via Sadat	8	0	0	
2. Firoz to Shahpur	9	0	0	
3. Bari Bagh to Andhaun	2	4	0	
4. Khanpur to Mirnapur Shaqqa	2	0	0	
5. Razaganj to Dungarpur via Khalispur	7	0	0	
6. Saklonabad to Mirnapur	3	0	0	
7. Mirnapur to Chandarsen Patti	4	0	0	
8. Barhi to Bogua	2	0	0	
9. Baribagh to Mirnapur	3	0	0	
10. Reotipur to Bhadaura via Nauli	7	0	0	
11. Nauli to Karahia	4	0	0	
12. Nawapura Ghat to Tari railway station	2	0	0	
13. Bhagirathpur to Tari via Garua	3	0	0	
14. Tajpur to Sohwal via Dharni	9	0	0	
15. Zamania to Lahwar	5	0	0	
16. Aunti to Benares boundary	3	0	0	
17. Mannipatti to Guraini Ghat	1	4	0	
18. Dhanapur to Benares boundary via Awazapur	5	4	0	

ROADS, 1914—(concluded).				Length.
		M	fur.	ft.
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).</i>				
19.	Srikantpur to Benares boundary ..	2	6	0
20.	Bhitri to Deokali via Mandpur ..	3	4	0
21.	Deochandpur to Chochakpur via Paharpur ..	8	4	0
22.	Mahulia to Deochandpur ..	2	4	0
23.	Manjha to Ganges bank ..	1	4	0
24.	Yusufpur to Malsia via Balapur ..	2	0	0
25.	Sabua to Chochakpur up to Ganges bank ..	4	4	0
26.	Hetim Chak to Ballia boundary via Zahurabad ..	9	0	0
27.	Parsa to Ballia boundary via Amhat ..	10	0	0
28.	Bhanwarkol to Birpur ..	4	0	0
29.	Mirzabad to Narainpur ..	3	2	0
30.	Debma to Ballia boundary ..	3	0	0
31.	Gahmar to Bhataura ..	3	0	0
32.	Pachokhar to Malsia via Umranganj ..	4	4	0
33.	Pachokhar to Belahra, via Tisaura ..	5	0	0
34.	Pachokhar to Garhwa via Bishanpur ..	3	0	0
35.	Gahmar to Sair ..	0	4	0

FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	District Board.	1,200
	Bhulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Narauli ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Choochakpur ..	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	
	Guraini ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Sisaunda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Dhararammar-pur.	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	
	Tajpur Manjha.	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Matsa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Jeopur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Deora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Patthal or Wazirabad.	Ghazipur ..	Ghazi pur ..	District Board	600
	Nawapura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,125
	Ghazipur Tarighat.	Do. ..	Do. ..	B. and N. W. Rail-way.	2,400
	Kulupur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	District Board.	1,800
	Patkania ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
Karna-m-nasa.	Narayangpur or Harihar-pur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sadhopur or Rampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Nekdilpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Gahmar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Birpur ..	Muhammadabad,	Muhammadabad.	District Board.	1,175
	Tajpur Kurra	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Khajuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Amaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dewal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Lahna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Mahuji Nala.	Sair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bhataura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bira (Karam-nasa).	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	680
	Saraila Chitra-Koni.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Karmahri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Deorhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mahuji ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti ..	Gurhat ..	Khanpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private.	
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Gangi ..	Paharpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Pachara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bilasi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sabua ..	Karanda ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Paramet-ghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	400
Sarju ..	Sidhgar ghat	Zaburabad ..	M u h a m - m adabad	Do. ..	65
Mangai ..	Chauja ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghazipur	Private.	
	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Chhapri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Besu ..	Hathia Ram	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Molnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Shadiabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Singhnathpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Andila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Katula ..	Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mehar Alipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Rasulpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kandhwara				
	Chaonrahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dungarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Ballia district	..	Karon	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office.
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur	Head Office.
		Ghazipur city	Sub-Office.
		Ghazipur, Misra Bazar	Branch Office.
		Nandganj	Sub-Office.
		Zangipur	Branch Office.
		Pitbapur	Ditto.
		Pahitia	Ditto.
Do. ..	Pachotar ..	Birnon	Ditto.
Do. ..	Shadiabad ..	Mardah	Ditto.
Muhammadabad.	Zahurabad ..	Shadiabad	Sub-Office.
		Jalalabad	Branch Office.
		Bahadurganj	Ditto.
		Qasimabad	Sub-Office.
		Muhammadabad	Ditto.
		Karimuddinpur	Ditto.
		Nonihra	Ditto
Do. ..	Muhammad abad.	Kuresar	Branch Office.
		Gangauli	Ditto.
		Birpur	Ditto.
		Ghauspur	Ditto
		Mubarakpur	Ditto.
Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah	Ditto.
		Zamaniah station	Sub-Office.
		Gahmar	Ditto.
		Dildarnagar	Ditto
		Reotipur	Branch Office.
		Tarigiat	Ditto.
		Bara	Ditto.
		Deoria	Ditto.
		Bhadaura	Ditto.
Do. ..	Mahaich ..	Dhanapur	Ditto.
		Kamalpur	Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur	Sub-Office.
		Sadat	Ditto.
		Deokali	Branch Office.
		Aunrihar	Ditto
		Bhitri	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bahariabad ..	Bahriabad	Ditto.
Do. ..	Khanpur ..	Rampur	Ditto.
Do. ..	Karanda ..	Karanda	Sub-Office.

MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Nandganj	Friday.
	Shadiabad {	Jalalabad	Do.
		Mustafabad (Baragaoan)	Thursday.
		Sikhrī	Monday.
	Pachotar ..	Birnon	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mardah	Monday and Thursday.
		Bogna	Wednesday.
		Nakhatpur	Do.
Zahurabad	Amhat	Amhat	Monday.
		Qasimabad (Sonbarsa)	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bahadurganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bareir	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahbazpur	Sunday.
		Mata	Tuesday.
		Sagapali	Wednesday.
		Navada	Do.
		Kamupur	Do.
	Faton Sarai	Faton Sarai	Thursday.
		Zahurabad	Friday.
		Banka	Do.
		Dubhia	Saturday.
		Barachaur	Do.
		Ghausalpur	Thursday and Sunday.
		Muhammadabad (Chak Rashid)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Qazipur Siraj (Yusufpur)	Ditto.
		Kuresar	Monday and Thursday.
Muham-	madabad.	Birpur	Ditto.
		Ghauspur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gangauli	Ditto
		Mirzabad	Ditto.
		Bishunpur (Raghbar-	Ditto.
		ganji).	
		Kamulpur Lodi	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karimuddinpur	Ditto.
		Autnai	Sunday and Friday.
Muham-	madabad.	Gharjori	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gandpah	Monday.
		Mahend	Sunday.
		Sonari	Tuesday.
		Gandaur	Wednesday.
		Khardha	Saturday.
		Rasulpur Habibullah	Do
		Baddopur	Tuesday.
Dehna	{ Tajpur	Tajpur	Tuesday.
		Utran	Monday.
		Bibipur	Friday.
		Ghosalpur	Sunday and Thursday.

MARKETS, 1915—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Zamania..	Zamania ..	Zamania .. Bara .. Nauli .. Reotipur .. Betabar .. S.dhopur (Rampur) ..	Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday. Thursday.
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Nek Dih ..	Thursday.
	Bahriabad	Bahriabad .. Bhimapar ..	Wednesday. Friday.
	Karanda	Karanda .. Barsara ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday. Wednesday.



Ghazipur District.

FAIRS, 1915.

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.
		Do. ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.
	Manpur Andhaun	Manpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..
		Andhaun ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.
	Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Piyala ..	Aghan sudi 5th..
		Do. ..	Manohar Das..	Every Thursday in Sawan.
		Do. ..	Ghazi Mian ..	First Sunday in Jeth.
		Khalispur ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th
	Sasapunda	Sasapunda ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th
		Soram ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.
		Birnon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
	Mardah	Mardah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Behra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
	Bhagalpur	Bhagalpur ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..
		Sulemanpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th
		Bogua ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..
		Urasand ..	Madarsah ..	Every Thursday
		Padampur ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth sudi 10th ..
Muhammadabad.	Shadiabad.	Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..
		Harihpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Kanwan ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.
		Kathghara ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th
		Shadiabad ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.
	Yusufpur	Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. ..
		Zahurabad ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th and Basakh badi 13th.
	Bahadurganj..	Bahadurganj..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..
		Karimuddinpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		M u h a m m a d - abad.	Dargah Ghazi- ud-din. ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.
Muhammadabad.	Do. ..	Piyala ..	..	1st Thursday in Aghan.
	Kuverar ..	Dadri ..	..	Kartik puranmashi.
	Hanuman Chauki.	Tirmohani ..	..	Bhadon sudi 12th
	Bahoranpah ..	Sheoratri ..	..	Phagun badi 13th

FAIRS, 1915—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Zamania.	Zamania.	Zamania ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Reotipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Fatehpur bazar appertaining to U sia.	Ditto ..	From 1st week of Kuar to sudi 10th.	800
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	300
		Dharni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Gahmar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Sohwal ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan badi 13th	2,050
	Mahaich.	Hingotar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dabaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Guraini ..	Khichri Sankrant.	Makr Sankrant..	1,000
Saidpur.	Saidpur.	Saidpur ..	Sheikh Saman Shah.	Wednesday and Thursday after Chait sudi 5th.	5,000
		Naikdih ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar 1st to 10th	400
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Saidpurkhas ..	Ditto ..	Kuar badi 1st to end of Kuar.	800
		Chochakpur ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	6,000
	Khanpur.	Khanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	300
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Bahariabad ..	Exhibition ..		1st week of Phagun.	6,000
	Baharia- bad.				

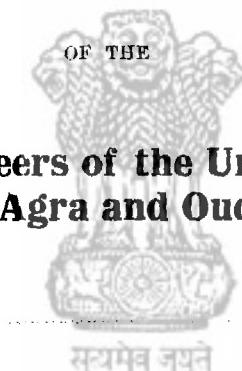


BALLIA

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXX

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Notes for the B volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1901—1911.

Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA—(1).

The area of the whole district was 793,623 acres or 1,240 square miles in 1906 and it rose to 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles in 1912. The cause of this variation is due to alluvion and diluvion.

Page 11.—SURHA TAL—(3).

The total area of the Surha Tal covered by water at the last settlement was 2,774 acres. In 1912 30·73 acres more was cultivated. The area cultivated was settled with the zamindars of that place for five years at a jama of Rs. 130.

Page 28.—PLAQUE—(6).

During the period from 1907 up to date inoculation against plague has been more appreciated by the people.

Number inoculated was :—

In 1907	..	..	..	..	3,397
„ 1908	..	..	..	..	15,426
„ 1909	..	..	..	..	24,127
„ 1910	..	..	..	..	28,863
„ 1911	..	..	..	..	10,322
„ 1912	..	..	..	..	19,791

Page 47.—FAMINE OF 1908—(7).

Ballia approached nearer to famine than on any previous occasions of which we have records. The conditions were worse than in 1897, the accumulative effect of several bad rice crops followed by total loss of that crop and of various damages from floods to the kharif harvest of 1906 over a large area.

The situation was saved by the liberal distribution of takavi, by the sturdy energy of the cultivators and by the rainfall in January. No one of these causes can be eliminated. Without takavi there would have been less seed and limited means of paying labourers, without unflagging industry, irrigation would have been impossible, and without either the rains of January would have fallen uselessly on barren fields.

Page 51.—MANUFACTURES—(8a).

There is no Indigo Factory in this district. The one at Bilaria has since been stopped.

Page 52.—MANUFACTURES—(8b).

Besides the two flour mills there are two other steam oil mills.

Page 57.—FAIR—(9).

The whole receipts for the three years ending in 1911 amounted to Rs. 41,398, the average being Rs. 13,799, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 18,093 for the same period, the average being Rs. 6,031. There is a little difference in the average income of the fair and it needs no comment. The average number of cattle for the past three years ending in 1911, which passed the barrier, was 52,605 while that of horses and ponies was 3,922 and average number of sales in each case was 29,183 and 2,281 respectively. In 1912, besides the usual bazars, an elephant bazar was also established one hundred and fifteen elephants were admitted. Out of which 24 were sold out in the fair.

Page 57.—EXHIBITION—(10).

(*New paragraph*).

A small exhibition and agricultural show was held for the first time in 1911. The exhibits consisted of country produce, prizes were given to cattle and horses and there were agricultural demonstrations. The agricultural demonstration was a great success. A very large number of improved seeds were exhibited and their value explained. Ploughs, pumps, corn crushers, winnowers, &c., were also shown and worked.

Page 58.—RAILWAYS—(11).

Ghagra was at first crossed near Chand Diaraghata by a steam ferry leading to Manghi Ghat. A bridge has now been constructed there and was opened in January 1912.

Between Ballia and Phephna a flag station was made at Sagarpali in 1909, at the request of the leading members of that village.

Page 59.—ROADS—(12).

The metalling of Ballia Sikandarpur Road from Hanuman-ganj to Sukhpura has also been taken in hand by the District Board. It is now metalled 9 miles (to Sukhpura).

Page 60.—BUNGALOWS—(13).

The inspection house at Ballia has since been turned into Deputy Collector's quarters and a new dâk bungalow has been built which is under district board control.

Page 60.—FERRIES—(14).

In 1911-12 the Ganges ferries yielded Rs. 17,550, Ghagra, Rs. 4,200 and the Pipra ferry Rs. 100. The average total income for the five preceding years being Rs. 20,050.

Page 61.—WATER WAYS—(15).

The traffic posts at Nauranga and Naukagaon have since been abolished and other posts at Sisotar, Sikandarpur, Barsari, Deorar, Maniar, Bahadura and Rajpur in the Bansdih tâhsil have been established.

Page 68.—RELIGIONS—(16).

The Methodist Episcopal Church of America began work in Rasra in February 1906, under the supervision of Revd. J. Ilahi Bakhsh and Mrs. Bakhsh, M.D. The work has been confined to one caste, the charmars, and has spread with great rapidity. Since September 1908, the Revd. H. J. Schutz has been the missionary in charge of the district. Up to 13th January 1913 the mission had a christian community of over 1,900, there are small churches at Ballia and Rasra. Excepting seven village schools scattered in the different christian villages, no schools have been established.

Page 83.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(17).

At present there are two printing presses at Rasra and one at Ballia.

Page 90.—DUMRAON ESTATE—(18).

The estate is now owned by Babu Kesho Prasad Singh, one of the members of the family of late Maharaja Sri Radha Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. The late Maharaja, prior to his death, executed a deed poll, dated the 17th March 1889, by which he authorized his lady Maharani Beni Prasad Kunari to adopt a son out of the members of his Gotia for the time being living at Dumraon. By virtue of power given her by the said deed poll she adopted one Jang Bahadur Singh, a minor son of B. Gaya Prasad Singh, of Jagdishpore, on the 15th December 1907, and died the same day. The estate then came under the management

of the court of wards. The adoption was set aside by the civil court after a lot of litigation. Babu Kesho Prasad Singh obtained possession in October 1911. He is somewhat indebted at present.

Page 96.—PANDES OF BAIRIA—(19).

Since taken under the court of wards although arrangements are not yet complete.

Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912. His property is now owned by his son Pramod Narain Pande. His estate is very much indebted and he is trying to have his estates being taken under the management of the court of wards.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—(20).

Of the five Honorary Magistrates Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912 and Babu Ram Prakash Singh ceased to be so since 1911, of the remaining three Babu Sarjoo Prasad Singh, of Jirgarsand, exercises third class Magisterial powers in the police stations of Garwar and Bansdih. A bench of Magistrates was established in 1910, comprising Babu Jamuna Prasad of Hanuman-ganj, Shaikh Muhammad Munir of Kazipur and Shaikh Abdul Hamid of Ballia town as members. They exercise 2nd class Magisterial powers within the limits of the Ballia municipality and also try cases relating to Ballia police station beyond the municipal limits.

In connection with the civil jurisdiction a bench Munsifi was established in 1912, at district head quarters, having for its members Babu Jamuna Prasad, Shaikh Muhammad Munir and Babu Harbaran Singh of Takarsand.

Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS—(21).

The outpost at Tola Shiwan Rai is under orders of abolition. New police stations at Sahatwar and Narhi are under construction for the Reoti and Korantadiah stations respectively.

Page 127.—JAILS—(22).

Moonj ban and a lac pounding factory have since been started.

Page 131.—POST OFFICES—(23).

The number of Post Offices has since been raised to 37 and Karan though reckoned in the Ghazipur district is situated in this district.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD—(24).

Now a paid Secretary has been entertained since 16th April 1908.

Page 133.—EDUCATION—(25a).

In 1910 it was made a Provincial High School and there are over 300 pupils on the roll. The old school buildings have been washed away by the Ganges and excellent buildings for the school as well as for the hostel have been constructed in the new town of Ballia.

Page 134.—EDUCATION—(25b).

In 1911-12, there were eight Middle and 108 Primary Schools under the District Board in addition to 46 District Board aided schools and five Municipal Board aided schools. Besides there were 96 private schools teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu to 2,335 boys, the total number of Vernacular scholars in Vernacular Schools being 12,192.

Page 134.—EDUCATION (25c).

On 31st March 1912 there were eight aided girl's schools with 151 scholars and a Model Girls' School was started at Ballia by the Government.

These schools are doing well. Besides these there were 34 girls reading in boys' schools.

Page 135.—DISPENSARIES—(26a).

Since 1906, a Contagious Ward, an Isolation Ward and a female ward attached to the District Hospital and a contagious ward attached to the Police Hospital have newly been erected.

Page 136.—DISPENSARIES—(26b).

Total number of patients treated in the dispensary during 1912 was 50,728 against 44,010 of 1905, the average daily attendance being 324.92. Besides these dispensaries, there were four travelling dispensaries in the district during 1912.

Page 136.—CATTLE-POUNDS—(27).

The total income from pounds in 1911-12 was Rs. 4,093. This excludes the sum realized from the pounds at Ballia and Rasra, the income of which is credited to Municipal Fund and Notified Area Account. The pound at Ratsand was abolished and new pounds were opened at Baklaha in 1910-11, Misrauli and Bharsanta in 1911-12.

Page 169.—BALLIA—(28).

A canopy over the well situated in the middle of the chauk was built by Babu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand in memorial of his

deceased father at a cost of about Rs. 7,000. All the roads of the new town have now been metalled, and the sites have been leased for building purposes. The houses have been built with great rapidity and the town is becoming well populated.

Page 170.—BALLIA—(29).

The old school buildings have been washed away by the river and excellent buildings for the school and hostel have been constructed in the new town.

Page 165.—BAIRIA.

Note:—
New paragraph to be inserted on page 165 at the end of the history of "Bairia."

In 1911-12 there were 1,500 houses of which 515 houses have been assessed. The total population in 1901 was 8,635. The total receipts was Rs. 2,054-15-0 and expenditure was Rs. 1,332-3-3. The census return of 1911 shows that there were 6,169 inhabitants in the town including 713 Muhammadans.

Page 180.—BANSIDIH, 1911-12.

Of 2,355 houses only 462 houses were assessed. The total receipts amounted to Rs. 2,372-7-3 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,410. There were 7,764 inhabitants including 599 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 184.—BARAGAON.

In 1911-12, out of the total number of houses, 1,780, assessment was made on 505 houses. The total receipts were Rs. 2,100-15-0. There were 4,204 inhabitants including 374 Muhammadans in the last census.

Page 234.—MANIAR—1911-12.

The total number of houses was 1,985, out of which 825 houses were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 2,694-10-0. There were 7,475 inhabitants including 559 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 248.—REOTI, 1911-12.

The total number of houses amounted to 2,073 of which 572 were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 1,886-7-0. There were 6,137 inhabitants including 615 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 250.—SAHATWAR, 1911-12.

Total number of houses 2,217 and out of this 475 houses were assessed. Total receipts Rs. 2,799-2-0. There were 5,148 inhabitants including 353 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 253.—SIKANDARPUR, 1911-12.

Out of the houses 1,777, only 613 houses were assessed. Total receipts were Rs. 2,264-3-0. There were 5,514 inhabitants including 2,001 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 34.—CULTIVATION.

There is no change in the method of cultivation, but it may be mentioned that Meston's ploughs, chain pumps and new seeds of several kinds have been purchased in consequence of the exhibition.

Page 65.—CENSUS, 1911.—(NEW PARAGRAPH).

The census of 1911 took place in the month of March 1911. The total population of this district was ascertained to be 845,418 against 987,768 of the preceding census. There was a decrease of 142,350 inhabitants which is chiefly due to an abnormal death rate on account of plague and fever in certain years. The total number of deaths from plague for the five years ending in 1911 amounted to 75,718 while that on account of fever was 87,767.

Page 66.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In 1911, Ballia contained 1,953 inhabited towns and villages. Of these these 1,732 towns and villages contained a population of less than 1,000, and 163 less than 2,000 and of the remaining 51 had a population between two and five thousand and five over 5,000.

The largest place is Ballia, containing 16,684 inhabitants. It is followed by Rasra having a population of 9,300 ; then come Bansdih, Maniar, Bairia and Reoti, all of which have over 6,000 souls. Besides these the other towns and a village namely Sikanderpore, Sahatwar, Baragaon and Haldi have over 4,000 inhabitants each.

Page 82.—OCCUPATION.

According to the census of 1911 the agricultural population including dependants amounted to 71·44 per cent. of the whole population. Of the remainder 13·35 were included in the industrial classes, 2·58 per cent. being engaged in food industry, 2·22 in the textile manufacture and .77 in the metal work while others represented occupation including work in leather and hides, wood and other jungle products, of the remainder 1·74 represented domestic

service, .69 per cent. transport, .41 per cent. Government or municipal service ; among the rest .73 per cent. represented those without any regular employment. This includes chiefly beggars and vagrants.





Gazetteer of Ballia.

APPENDIX.

सत्यमेव जयते

GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1819 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1819 Fasli	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911	xix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xx
Schools, 1912	xxi
Roads, 1911	xxv
Ferries, 1911..	xxvii
Post-offices, 1913	xxviii
Markets, 1912	xxix
Fairs, 1972..	xxxii

APPENDIX.

Tahsil.	Total.				Hindus.				Musalmans.				Others.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13	12	13
Balolia	{ 1901 ..	405,623	190,095	215,528	382,204	179,274	202,980	23,101	10,650	12,471	318	191	127			
	{ 1911 ..	389,562	166,766	172,796	321,325	157,798	163,527	17,920	8,806	9,114	317	162	155			
Rasra	{ 1901 ..	268,266	145,014	145,215	264,065	131,821	132,244	24,036	11,131	12,905	125	62	63			
	{ 1911 ..	252,923	131,462	121,461	233,292	121,865	111,487	18,852	9,261	9,591	779	396	383			
Barudih	{ 1901 ..	293,919	140,860	153,059	274,588	182,058	142,800	19,462	8,798	10,664	69	34	35			
	{ 1911 ..	252,933	125,466	127,467	266,918	117,837	119,081	15,905	7,573	8,332	110	56	54			
Total	{ 1901 ..	987,768	475,969	513,799	920,657	448,123	477,584	66,599	30,559	36,040	512	287	225			
	{ 1911 ..	845,418	423,694	421,724	791,635	397,440	394,095	52,677	25,840	27,037	1,206	614	592			

Ballia District.

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

Thana.	Total.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.			
	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Narhi	..	1911	3,731	1,774	1,957	3,669	1,740	1,929	62	34	28	28	170	111	111	111
Bailia	..	1901	140,446	65,820	74,656	129,398	60,639	68,757	10,769	5,011	5,758	281	98	97	97	97
Haldi	..	1901	106,456	56,678	64,320	98,154	48,091	50,063	8,117	4,057	4,050	195	..	..	..	..
Bairia	..	1901	..	..	26,495	38,183	56,618	25,103	31,515	2,060	1,392	1,668	..	..	..	..
Garwar	..	1911	..	49,503	23,163	26,340	47,195	22,965	25,180	2,308	1,098	1,210	..	..	..	..
Korantadih	..	1901	..	96,686	45,780	50,506	93,831	49,411	52,825	1,344	1,481	30	16	14	14	14
Rasra	..	1911	..	83,908	41,524	42,384	81,710	40,436	41,124	2,191	1,083	1,168	7	5	2	2
Ubbason	..	1901	..	92,181	45,528	47,153	86,505	42,328	43,177	7,170	3,196	3,974	6	4	2	2
Nagra	..	1911	..	70,460	36,243	34,217	65,096	33,692	31,404	5,261	2,500	2,761	51	52	52	52
Haliharpur	..	1901	..	47,163	21,805	26,363	46,992	20,847	21,146	2,171	965	1,216	5	3	2	2
Bansdih	..	1901	..	54,091	26,622	27,409	51,628	25,421	26,217	2,439	1,192	1,247	14	9	5	5
Beoti	..	1901	..	74,781	37,182	37,599	67,366	33,768	33,598	7,299	3,358	3,941	116	56	60	60
Sikandarpur	..	1911	..	58,061	30,582	27,479	52,190	27,781	24,409	5,226	2,480	2,756	635	321	314	314
Total	..	1901	..	987,768	473,694	473,969	987,768	473,694	473,969	10,188	4,476	4,870	7	3	4	225
	..	1911	..	845,418	423,694	423,799	920,657	443,123	477,594	30,659	36,040	51,2	287	614	592	592

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.				
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	23,796	12,546	11,250	25·25	24,626	18,311	11,315	26·18	
1892 ..	28,310	14,902	13,408	30·04	24,302	18,161	11,141	25·79	
1893 ..	34,578	18,099	16,479	36·68	18,746	9,830	8,916	19·89	
1894 ..	30,753	16,283	14,470	30·90	40,038	21,010	19,028	40·23	
1895 ..	24,701	13,145	11,556	24·82	20,610	11,227	9,383	20·71	
1896 ..	30,674	16,030	14,614	30·82	23,372	12,943	10,420	29·48	
1897 ..	34,039	17,681	16,358	34·20	27,130	14,718	12,412	27·26	
1898 ..	32,769	17,204	15,565	32·92	22,446	12,131	10,315	22·55	
1899 ..	41,975	21,919	20,056	42·17	28,836	15,603	13,233	28·97	
1900 ..	35,482	18,631	16,851	35·65*	29,821	16,009	13,812	29·96*	
1901 ..	34,242	17,926	16,316	34·67	31,270	15,757	15,513	31·66	
1902 ..	38,824	19,309	17,515	37·28	33,302	16,196	17,106	39·71	
1903 ..	37,304	19,810	17,494	37·76	41,929	21,200	20,729	42·45	
1904 ..	38,677	20,327	18,350	39·11	41,190	19,101	22,089	41·45	
1905 ..	31,762	16,507	15,255	32·11	49,527	24,379	25,148	50·14	
1906 ..	27,409	14,543	12,866	27·74	34,599	17,818	17,281	35·03	
1907 ..	28,225	14,959	13,266	28·57	42,128	19,575	22,553	42·65	
1908 ..	31,449	16,702	14,747	31·84	27,376	18,671	18,705	27·71	
1909 ..	28,484	15,188	13,246	28·79	42,768	20,488	22,885	43·80	
1910 ..	28,819	15,213	13,106	28·67	52,737	25,937	26,800	58·89	
1911 ..	31,826	16,600	14,726	31·71	36,812	18,184	18,628	37·27	
1912 ..									
1913 ..									
1914 ..									

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—						Bowel com- plaints.	
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1891	24,626	..	1,720	1,078	19,663	152
1892	24,302	..	1,939	238	19,921	84
1893	18,746	..	70	52	15,727	102
1894	40,038	..	5,238	21	31,771	248
1895	20,610	..	181	4	18,428	68
1896	23,372	..	1,825	23	18,908	55
1897	27,130	..	746	195	23,063	114
1898	22,446	..	99	58	19,034	24
1899	28,836	..	500	77	23,719	92
1900	29,821	..	4,239	23	19,229	1,455
1901	31,270	..	1,749	42	21,508	2,826
1902	33,302	10,619	903	81	12,483	2,476
1903	41,929	6,118	6,538	409	17,587	3,283
1904	41,190	17,417	32	180	14,435	2,778
1905	49,527	16,929	2,473	27	21,728	3,031
1906	34,599	7,725	1,609	48	18,841	2,129
1907	42,128	20,422	1,149	20	16,096	1,518
1908	27,376	2,314	498	258	19,141	478
1909	42,768	15,954	2,182	180	19,783	910
1910	52,787	22,991	6,844	29	17,942	1,186
1911	36,812	14,637	306	21	15,855	1,290
1912						
1913						
1914						

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area. Waste.	Cultivable.	Irrigated.				Cultivated.				Double cropped.
			Total.		Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	
			Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ballia ..	119,650	19,878	16,124	10,070	8,781	..	1,289	73,578	83,648	28,491	
Deoba ..	83,261	22,868	5,190	900	821	..	79	54,303	55,203	24,366	
Kopachit East ..	44,762	4,000	7,553	16,626	13,404	..	3,222	16,563	33,209	9,399	
Garhia ..	38,143	4,590	2,846	1,231	868	..	563	29,476	30,707	9,340	
Total Ballia Tahsil..	285,816	51,336	31,718	26,827	23,874	..	4,953	173,940	202,767	71,596	
Kharid ..	155,392	29,369	24,220	28,733	22,581	..	6,152	72,370	101,103	24,580	
Sikandarpur ..	85,152	12,446	16,326	32,984	22,791	..	10,193	22,376	55,360	17,310	
Total Bansdih Tahsil	240,544	42,835	41,246	61,717	45,372	..	16,345	94,746	156,463	61,890	
Sikandarpur West ..	165,652	19,825	39,143	60,445	39,514	..	20,921	46,249	106,684	30,481	
Kopachit West ..	37,602	4,066	9,094	13,691	9,936	..	3,755	10,151	23,842	6,676	
Lukhnesar ..	34,389	3,803	8,738	9,853	8,075	..	1,778	11,995	21,848	6,547	
Bhadraon ..	32,275	5,558	8,458	7,362	3,713	..	3,649	10,927	18,289	4,832	
Total Rasta Tahsil..	269,918	33,222	66,038	91,341	61,238	..	30,103	79,322	170,663	48,536	
Total District ..	796,278	127,393	136,992	181,855	130,484	..	51,401	348,008	529,553	172,022	

*Ballia District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ballia.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.				Rodon.			
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Sugarcane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	
1805	155,264	35,170	29,398	22,580	29,698	1,283	111,901	5,795	3,978	14,212	35,773	17,650
1306	172,587	38,435	30,825	19,723	28,686	1,272	108,736	5,906	2,78	18,918	38,788	16,612
1307	164,668	37,133	28,776	28,608	32,040	1,251	83,668	6,757	1,976	11,640	25,187	10,598
1308	158,887	21,747	21,193	51,636	29,676	1,025	113,170	7,869	2,112	14,017	41,789	16,345
1309	145,494	24,688	22,119	36,746	20,200	966	128,796	6,585	3,518	14,804	43,761	19,597
1310	165,021	37,140	27,820	28,594	33,706	1,031	115,675	6,188	2,879	13,295	47,525	11,325
1311	171,535	45,219	30,543	25,930	38,596	1,028	105,027	6,211	2,091	13,775	59,070	13,722
1312	149,230	26,459	26,401	38,571	22,069	1,002	122,420	7,179	1,875	13,617	44,618	18,097
1313	157,09	20,777	26,777	39,449	22,291	801	116,670	6,371	1,766	16,173	39,437	15,876
1314	120,494	11,565	10,990	43,855	15,814	645	122,635	8,117	1,856	15,484	38,309	17,250
1315	148,990	20,663	25,616	41,949	20,168	599	125,344	5,187	1,534	14,697	40,911	16,538
1316	147,118	18,336	23,468	42,896	28,083	516	111,859	4,811	1,627	12,773	53,767	13,446
1317	159,847	30,281	24,493	36,333	29,094	654	112,076	4,716	2,864	14,047	38,326	11,433
1318	168,524	32,850	24,663	36,254	34,109	446	108,385	6,147	1,988	12,980	40,118	10,918
1319	1320	1321	1322	1323								

* No returns on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

VII

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.			
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Facts.</i>								
1805	**	\$7,980	12,826	26,799	1,491	27,324	1,464	110,464
1806	**	96,897	12,974	31,918	2,404	41,841	1,492	113,213
1807	**	101,389	13,330	33,029	3,096	42,087	1,492	108,050
1808	**	*	*	*	*	*	*	122,466
1809	**	88,229	12,074	34,886	4,307	27,661	1,211	117,889
1310	**	88,276	14,644	33,115	4,690	30,347	1,150	118,499
1311	**	102,427	17,591	32,661	6,110	37,559	1,252	114,484
1312	**	105,601	17,757	31,584	5,189	41,968	1,249	126,382
1313	**	96,988	14,336	26,557	8,168	43,871	1,196	123,421
1314	**	88,817	11,976	34,658	7,372	30,044	1,109	159,755
1315	**	76,861	5,526	41,684	3,077	21,108	939	122,465
1316	**	82,056	7,720	49,568	2,640	23,205	945	114,990
1317	**	94,163	9,684	45,046	3,996	30,783	903	118,504
1318	**	113,449	9,255	41,354	9,551	44,126	972	114,762
1319	**	109,563	9,488	36,277	6,858	45,758	821	109,348
1320	**							18,817
1321	**							6,050
1322	**							
1323	**							
1324	**							

* No returns on account of census operations.

*Ballia District.*TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bansdih.*

Year.	Rali.				Khari.			
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium	Total.	Sugar-care
Fasli.							Arhar.	Rice.
1305	..	90,540	20,736	24,155	5,375	1,789	106,852	11,744
1306	..	111,623	23,945	7,680	26,128	1,783	94,436	13,349
1307	..	112,443	21,915	26,150	6,487	* ..	82,679	14,225
1308	*	* ..	114,668	16,400
1309	..	83,970	17,062	20,415	11,146	15,897	1,530	110,652
1310	82,260	18,834	19,462	8,312	16,772	1,489
1311	100,229	25,305	26,446	6,625	18,324	1,537
1312	106,227	29,515	25,383	6,534	20,946	104,714
1313	103,703	16,347	30,680	1,9,252	17,116	1,582
1314	110,682	21,185	31,960	16,559	16,634	1,448
1315	8,074	29,651	9,527	9,569	1,186
1316	84,710	12,504	31,912	8,480	12,271	1,149
1317	97,776	14,134	33,487	93,404	15,904	1,073
1318	113,447	18,297	28,527	11,493	23,211	1,082
1319	109,901	17,935	24,026	10,497	24,381	956
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324

* No returns on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

TABLE VI.—*Current Statistical Justice.*

TABLE VIII.—*Oognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	1,370	11	865	1,092
1899	1,295	9	840	1,136
1900	1,580	87	995	1,440
1901	1,529	57	1,122	1,639
1902	1,334	1	872	1,933
1903	1,690	..	1,278	1,720
1904	1,380	..	918	1,279
1905	1,639	..	1,054	1,296
1906	1,491	..	897	1,068
1907	1,174	42	659	774
1908	900	42	549	696
1909	1,146	35	571	756
1910	1,041	44	659	882
1911	1,191	31	572	706
1912	1,290	21	..	656
1913	1,035	23	..	687
1914				
1915				
1916				

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year,

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil	Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
		Permanent settlement 1789—93.	Revision of records.		
			1837.	1841.	1877.
BALLIA.	Ballia	Rs. 1,36,722	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,48,711	Rs. .. 1,58,024
	Doaba	Rs. 58,429	Rs. ..	Rs. 63,126	Rs. .. 68,421
	Garha	Rs. 98,672	Rs. ..	Rs. 39,940	Rs. .. 42,884
	Kopachit East	Rs. 72,069	Rs. ..	Rs. 71,125	Rs. .. 40,595
	Ditto West	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. .. 30,095
RASNA.	Lakhnesar	Rs. 20,501	Rs. ..	Rs. 20,273	Rs. .. 20,271
	Bhadaon	Rs. 21,791	Rs. 25,508	Rs. ..	Rs. 25,508 ..
	Sikandarpur West	Rs. 1,49,379*	Rs. 1,62,608	Rs. 17,331†	Rs. 1,64,885 17,331†
	Ditto East	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,15,912	Rs. .. 1,22,741
BANS- DH.	Kharid	Rs. 1,06,877	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..
	Total District	Rs. 6,04,440	Rs. 6,64,534	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,90,755.

* Including Rs. 17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka, transferred from Ghazipur in 1883.

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka.

Ballia District.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fusti.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-t-Akbari</i> .	Incidence per Acre.									
		Total.					Cultivated.			Total.	
		Acreage cess.			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ballia	..	1,47,281	11	7	11,921	4	3	1,59,202	15	10	1 14 6
Doaha	..	78,226	10	6	7,778	6	10	8,86,035	1	4	1 8 11
Kopachit East	..	40,9.2	3	0	4,488	8	8	44,558	11	8	1 5 6
Garia	..	47,266	3	11	4,097	10	9	51,363	14	8	1 10 9
Total, Tahsil Ballia	..	3,12,833	13	0	28,285	14	6	3,41,122	11	6	1 10 11
Lakhnesar	..	19,554	9	5	3,119	13	6	22,674	6	11	1 0 7
Sikandarpur West	..	1,22,230	0	4	15,174	14	7	1,37,404	14	11	1 3 9
Kopachit West	..	29,905	2	7	3,394	5	0	33,298	7	7	1 6 6
Bhadraon	..	25,262	1	7	2,606	14	0	27,868	16	7	1 3 2
Total, Tahsil Rasra	..	1,96,951	13	11	24,295	15	1	2,21,247	13	0	1 4 9
Kharid	..	1,17,545	1	1	15,753	9	2	1,33,298	10	3	1 5 1
Sikandarpur and Kharid	..	60,186	7	5	7,755	11	3	67,943	2	8	1 12 4
Total, Tahsil Bansdih	..	1,77,731	8	6	23,509	4	5	2,01,240	12	11	1 4 7
Total, District	..	6,87,520	3	5	76,091	2	0	7,63,611	5	5	1 7 1
					(Together with other cesses comes to)						
					Rs. 93,567				3	3	

APPENDIX.

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit.	Drugs.		Opium.		Consumption in mounds of—		Receipts.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of popu- lation from—		Number of shops for sale of—		Optimum D'vices.			
		Gums	Cloves.	Mts. s.	Mts. s.	Gums	Cloves.	Total receipts.	Consumption	Opium.	Countervi- sibility charges.	D'vices.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1890-91	Rs.	38,359	2,622	Rs.	8,217	14,186	1,575	Rs.	783	1,38	61,518	577	Rs.	98	57	5	
1891-92	18	3	30,361	1,447	6,198	14,417	40	Ditto.	834	2	0	51,835	1,742	163	93	57	5
1892-93	15	34,923	1,536	7,222	12,917	40	0	1,20	1,038	2	27	56,153	1,762	417	11	94	58
1893-94	37,644	1,025	8,099	11,458	4	327	0	10	889	2	17	55,104	638	477	116
1894-95	41,582	1,472	7,635	14,308	48	13	5	29	1,310	3	31	64,905	1,417	517	144
1895-96	39,768	1,987	8,358	16,617	36	2	6	36	1,481	4	25	63,245	377	503	167
1895-97	36,156	1,464	7,352	13,751	39	27	4	0	1,432	4	13	58,717	282	451	138
1897-98	36,208	1,852	8,293	17,275	45	1	4	8	1,513	4	24	63,392	717	621	173
1898-99	41,275	1,815	7,935	20,619	45	18	5	18	1,525	4	39	71,795	1,622	522	244
1899-1900	55,810	1,529	9,511	20,356	47	12	5	21	1,703	5	4	87,330	1,883	672	236
1900-01	54,968	1,532	9,728	25,449	43	14	6	32	1,703	4	37	89,845	2,013	625	258
1901-02	..	24	56,140	1,514	10,860	26,033	42	24	5	18	1,542	4	15	91,541	1,450	673	265
1902-03	..	86	67,305	2,045	11,787	27,537	47	14	5	18	1,772	5	3	13,0458	9,76	807	281
1903-04	..	86	83,023	1,941	12,657	35,208	34	19	5	23	2,202	5	17	13,3130	4,751	969	367
1904-05	..	39	94,360	2,092	12,257	35,575	42	6	5	23	2,148	5	18	1,45381	659	1,088	373
1905-06	..	49	99,536	1,703	10,451	36,076	30	15	4	3	1,840	4	34	1,47932	853	1,123	338
1906-07	..	150	39,888*	14,736	11,162	41,128	28	36	4	4	1,812	4	35	94,141	5,938	1,420	18
1907-08	..	50	51,758	16,949	13,589	42,937	28	29	4	8	2,810	7	8	1,11,111	1,535	667	437
1908-09	..	60	49,664	14,501	17,381	49,817	26	8	1	13	2,647	7	13	1,10,559	1,731	644	416
1909-10	..	62	64,411	16,537	22,724	38,481	26	0	1	14	3,770	10	33	1,19,450	1,833	789	393
1910-11	..	62	68,637	18,838	29,441	41,347	31	21	2	23	4,714	10	12	1,44,934	2,707	1,031	422
1911-12	79,399	16,475	30,944	69,496	65	32	2	32	2,927	5	1	1,72,176	1,739	1,312	48
1912-13	..	87,745	16,369	31,387	58,446	74	29	0	20	2,630	5	39	1,80,241	2,123	1,409	62	

* Decrease due to abolition of the oil still system.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year. 1	Receipts from—			Total charges. 5
	Non- Judicial. 2	Court fee, including copies. 3	All sources. 4	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	..	35,294	84,205	1,19,609
1891-92	..	33,394	89,548	1,28,108
1892-93	..	35,650	88,564	1,22,301
1893-94	..	37,261	92,501	1,29,865
1894-95	..	44,244	89,480	1,33,804
1895-96	..	35,378	89,288	1,24,766
1896-97	..	39,242	86,460	1,25,843
1897-98	..	50,095	91,619	1,42,885
1898-99	..	38,911	1,12,588	1,58,782
1899-1900	..	39,745	90,900	1,32,608
1900-01	..	48,648	93,904	1,44,600
1901-02	..	47,648	1,00,537	1,50,232
1902-03	..	40,607	95,471	1,38,185
1903-04	..	38,618	98,944	1,39,807
1904-05	..	43,467	1,06,423	1,52,058
1905-06	..	47,508	1,03,007	1,47,869
1906-07	..	42,798	96,794	1,41,753
1907-08	..	45,155	1,96,415	1,53,864
1908-09	..	45,048	1,02,180	1,49,299
1909-10	..	53,489	1,18,872	1,74,761
1910-11	..	44,271	1,22,948	1,69,629
1911-12	..	47,804	1,19,021	1,69,312
1912-13	..	39,600	1,20,823	1,68,027

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsil (*Part IV only*).

Year.	Tahsil Ballia.				Year.	Tahsil Rasra.				Year.	Tahsil Bansdih.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5		
1890-91 ..	298	4,684	19	5,861	1890-91 ..	829	5,575	49	5,680	1890-91 ..	271	5,123	53	4,756		
1891-92 ..	248	4,675	44	4,611	1891-92 ..	308	5,177	39	4,604	1891-92 ..	285	4,874	39	3,330		
1892-93 ..	321	7,086	81	3,735	1892-93 ..	819	5,483	36	3,501	1892-93 ..	264	3,175	53	5,248		
1893-94 ..	805	5,122	29	4,054	1893-94 ..	304	5,298	41	4,402	1893-94 ..	303	5,430	58	5,752		
1894-95 ..	992	6,861	38	4,856	1894-95 ..	323	5,617	44	4,484	1894-95 ..	327	6,070	66	6,732		
1895-96 ..	353	5,768	28	3,793	1895-96 ..	299	5,115	40	4,189	1895-96 ..	342	6,315	62	6,620		
1896-97 ..	372	6,034	24	3,260	1896-97 ..	301	4,930	39	3,990	1896-97 ..	271	5,358	66	7,349		
1897-98 ..	369	5,754	26	4,481	1897-98 ..	254	4,150	35	4,181	1897-98 ..	274	5,193	51	5,868		
1898-99 ..	389	4,633	29	3,425	1898-99 ..	277	4,478	33	6,516	1898-99 ..	248	5,372	50	4,485		
1899-1900 ..	397	4,010	31	3,680	1899-1900 ..	231	4,175	33	7,362	1899-1900 ..	250	6,728	48	4,143		
1900-01 ..	883	5,926	26	4,132	1900-01 ..	280	4,071	33	4,356	1900-01 ..	249	4,764	44	5,477		
1901-02 ..	408	6,540	19	2,977	1901-02 ..	224	3,745	32	3,921	1901-02 ..	250	4,739	45	4,999		
1902-03 ..	428	6,903	37	4,384	1902-03 ..	242	3,961	38	4,444	1902-03 ..	273	4,933	46	5,861		
1903-04 ..	164	4,335	33	3,381	1903-04 ..	76	1,942	34	3,917	1903-04 ..	87	2,408	44	4,932		
1904-05 ..	163	4,288	29	4,096	1904-05 ..	111	2,964	43	5,452	1904-05 ..	85	2,320	37	4,173		
1905-06 ..	142	3,744	28	4,542	1905-06 ..	106	2,912	38	5,438	1905-06 ..	92	2,482	32	3,824		
1906-07 ..	145	3,802	28	4,395	1906-07 ..	125	3,452	45	5,455	1906-07 ..	88	2,319	31	8,769		
1907-08 ..	134	3,390	29	5,134	1907-08 ..	135	3,615	48	5,292	1907-08 ..	82	2,187	27	3,480		
1908-09 ..	121	3,085	29	4,982	1908-09 ..	133	3,650	47	5,201	1908-09 ..	73	1,967	20	2,841		
1909-10 ..	118	2,876	30	4,887	1909-10 ..	110	2,916	46	5,144	1909-10 ..	74	2,046	16	2,367		
1910-11 ..	107	2,703	25	4,212	1910-11 ..	103	2,900	47	5,229	1910-11 ..	69	1,808	23	3,320		
1911-12 ..	111	2,918	24	3,777	1911-12 ..	100	2,903	45	5,119	1911-12 ..	64	1,774	25	3,683		
1912-13 ..	119	3,067	33	4,091	1912-13 ..	91	2,849	95	9,868	1912-13 ..	88	2,408	29	4,050		
1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..						
1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..						
1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..						
1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..						

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.												
	Scholarship.	Medical.	Salaried,	Miscellaneous,	Civil works.	Ferries.	Pounds.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General Administra-	Provincial Adminis-	Educational.	Medical.	Scholar-	Mis-	Civil	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	5,195	1,523	2,358	11	6	1,283	...	51,600	...	672	18,751	5,480	...	975	26,382	...	...
1891-92	4,512	1,818	2,358	18	33	926	...	50,940	...	600	18,466	5,236	...	473	26,165	...	...
1892-93	4,496	1,818	2,358	10	15	259	...	50,218	...	703	18,791	5,325	...	490	24,099	...	...
1893-94	4,642	1,635	2,358	10	..	619	...	48,832	...	658	18,300	5,374	...	400	24,094	...	...
1894-95	4,510	1,555	2,358	9	..	1,327	...	62,868	...	688	19,380	6,255	...	484	36,041	...	...
1895-96	5,626	1,601	2,313	12	11	1,115	...	60,709	...	790	19,862	7,510	...	35	32,512	...	...
1896-97	5,326	1,213	2,313	7	41	1,126	...	51,966	...	958	22,288	6,494	...	...	22,125	...	...
1897-98	5,796	1,621	2,313	34	171	922	...	67,138	8,504	988	22,568	6,383	...	28	395	...	...
1898-99	5,093	2,888	2,313	242	462	766	...	59,189	1,353	1,372	22,997	6,839	...	7	26,241	...	380	
1899-1900	5,603	2,368	2,313	372	553	3,403	23,126	64,689	1,600	1,403	23,795	6,799	...	30,011	1,801	380	...	
1900-01	6,813	1,002	2,302	371	371	3,236	5,376	67,693	...	1,564	25,202	8,473	...	126	30,924	1,207	920	
1901-02	7,257	2,633	2,302	12	40	3,097	22,631	70,570	...	1,487	26,415	8,522	...	96	32,503	1,247	...	
1902-03	7,516	2,911	2,302	18	314	1,111	3,163	22,231	82,917	...	1,750	29,812	10,459	194	109	39,308	1,275	...
1903-04	8,292	3,244	2,302	65	145	1,426	3,801	24,840	95,977	...	1,660	31,902	9,725	419	112	50,768	1,371	...
1904-05	8,579	4,027	101	253	1,176	8,484	17,121	87,241	...	2,043	31,884	10,486	585	230	40,220	1,694	150	
1905-06	7,313	8,044	80	256	1,216	3,464	21,296	1,36,553	...	1,932	36,231	10,956	759	263	38,542	1,175	1,600	
1906-07	8,233	2,996	79	348	1,244	3,771	18,840	1,06,887	...	2,757	41,691	11,042	6,9	334	48,372	1,077	...	
1907-08	8,939	2,996	55	63	2,023	3,690	20,938	1,32,730	...	3,745	44,694	10,609	1,005	348	70,280	1,169	970	
1908-09	10,501	4,824	1	762	9,085	19,083	1,75,503	...	4,467	51,120	13,452	1,065	394	96,203	1,340	7,462	...	
1909-1910	11,192	6,028	3	754	6,648	3,315	19,617	1,30,160	...	4,726	51,485	13,348	1,071	399	52,946	1,328	5,359	
1910-11	8,006	2,794	..	810	7,043	3,789	20,681	1,11,310	...	4,786	44,852	11,462	806	447	47,637	1,260	4,284	
1911-12	5,952	1,438	8	1,245	4,337	4,073	20,928	1,17,328	...	4,826	43,548	13,291	1,866	622	51,538	1,628	563	
1912-13	23,390	5,519	152	1,429	17,081	5,262	20,654	1,40,107	...	5,801	48,583	14,225	1,735	66,397	2,239	519	...	

*Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ballia.*

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ballia	3	4	48	..	..	192 2
Haldi	1	1	7	..	..	90 ..
Baria	2	1	15	..	9	140 ..
Garwar	2	1	16	..	..	118 4
Korantadih	2	2	12	..	11	95 2
Rasra	2	1	12	17	..	120 4
Ubhaon	1	1	9	..	..	84 ..
Nagra	2	1	12	..	..	100 ..
Haldharpur	2	1	8	..	..	76 ..
Bansdih	1	1	14	..	22	154 ..
Rooti	2	1	10	..	22	102 ..
Sikandarpur	2	1	12	..	11	134 ..
Armed Police	1	15	94	..	..	.. ..
Civil Reserve	7	8	89	..	..	.. ..
Total	80	39	305	17	75	1,405 12

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.		Secondary education		Primary education.				
	Schools and Col- leges.	Scholars.	Scholars.	Scholars.	Scholars.	Scholars.			
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	186	8,088	14	12	1,100	..	173	6,954	14
1897-98 ..	126	6,116	15	12	1,026	..	113	5,051	15
1898-99 ..	134	6,737	17	11	1,089	..	122	5,598	17
1899-1900	149	7,060	19	11	1,098	..	188	5,962	19
1900-01 ..	125	6,637	21	11	1,270	..	114	5,397	21
1901-02 ..	128	6,283	25	10	1,033	..	118	5,250	25
1902-03 ..	142	7,004	..	9	1,066	..	133	6,538	..
1903-04 ..	142	7,373	..	9	1,052	..	133	6,321	..
1904-05 ..	143	7,186	..	9	1,132	..	134	6,054	..
1905-06 ..	162	8,698	..	9	1,278	..	153	7,360	..
1906-07 ..	175	8,940	195	9	1,293	..	166	7,647	195
1907-08 ..	178	*12,232	*466	9	1,439	..	169	*10,793	*466
1908-09 ..	182	*13,437	*1,850	9	649	..	173	*12,788	*1,850
1909-10 ..	183	*11,480	*354	9	740	..	174	*10,740	*354
1910-11 ..	185	*11,300	*394	8	876	..	177	*10,424	*394
1911-12 ..	180	*11,241	280	8	904	..	172	*10,387	*280
1912-13 ..	199	14,623	255	8	709	..	191	13,914	255
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									

* Of all description.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Ballia	Government High School.	..
		Do.	Middle Vernacular	175
		Do. (New chowk)	Model Girls' School	..
		Do. (Old town)	D. B. Girls' School	..
		Do.	Preparatory School	41
		Do. (Bhirugasram)	Aided Municipal ..	47
		Do. New chowk	Ditto ..	62
		Do. New Abadi	Ditto ..	71
		Do. Makhdumhi	Ditto ..	20
		Do. Sheorampur	Ditto ..	44
		Do. Debi Ram's	Sanskrit Pathshala	52
		Do. Jubilee	Ditto ..	40
		Hanumanganj	Private ..	15
		Bhelsand	Middle Vernacular ..	61
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	99
		Chharhand	Private ..	20
		Surapali Chowra	Do. ..	3
		Sheorampur	Do. ..	12
		Chatta	Upper Primary ..	90
		Baghaunj	Private ..	18
		Rudrapur	Upper Primary ..	179
		Do.	Sanskrit Pathshala ..	20
		Sonwani	Upper Primary ..	80
		Haldi	Ditto ..	100
		Majhwa	Ditto ..	129
		Sheopurdiar	Ditto ..	73
		Anjorepur	Ditto ..	60
		Dumri	Ditto ..	94
		Zirabasti	Ditto ..	45
		Agrauli	Ditto ..	65
		Do.	Girls' School ..	10
		Basarkapur	Upper Primary ..	51
		Nagwa	Ditto ..	60
		Piparpanti	Ditto ..	38
		Repura	Ditto ..	60
		Dayachapra	Ditto ..	94
		Puras	Lower Primary ..	34
		Sughar Chapra	Upper Primary ..	76
		Ditto	Lower Primary ..	60
		Karnai	Ditto ..	39
		Kapuri	Private ..	5
		Piaraunta (Chhordih)	Aided Primary ..	45
		Ojhawlia	Private ..	45
		Rajpur	Upper Primary ..	67
		Babubel	Private ..	34
		Sagarpali	Upper Primary ..	61
		Basantpur	Lower Primary ..	43
		Nidharia	Ditto ..	50
		Bansthana	Upper Primary ..	56
		Seria	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dudhaila	Ditto ..	33
		Gangahara	Aided School ..	38
		Sital Dauni	Private School ..	40

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (contd.).	Ballia— (contd.).	Harpur ..	Private School ..	6
		Dubband ..	Aided School ..	31
		Patkhauli ..	Private School ..	5
		Ekwari ..	Ditto ..	..
		Hansnagar ..	Aided School ..	41
		Majhsawli ..	Private School ..	15
		Badilpur ..	Aided School ..	31
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	36
		Parsia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Balqbel ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ganjri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Midha ..	Private School ..	15
		Sheopurdiar Naubrar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Suremanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Sheopurdiar ..	Private School ..	56
		Kirpalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Munchapra ..	Aided School ..	31
		Takarsand ..	Private School ..	5
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	25
Ballia— (contd.).	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Middle Vernacular ..	184
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	149
		Subhnathahi ..	Aided School ..	45
		Naraingarh ..	Upper Primary ..	130
		Sheopurkapurdiar ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhusaula ..	Ditto ..	168
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talibpur ..	Ditto ..	111
		Bairia ..	Private School ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dalan Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Kran Chapra ..	Ditto ..	75
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	104
		Raniganj ..	Aided School ..	..
		Sonbarsa ..	Private School ..	87
		Dokti ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gonhia Chapra ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Tola Jai Chapra ..	Private School ..	26
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Sonbarsa ..	Aided School ..	63
		Hanumanganj ..	Private School ..	5
		Srinagar ..	Lower Primary ..	62
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Dhaturi Tola ..	Aided School ..	28
		Ibrahimahad ..	Private School ..	30
		Murarpatti ..	Aided School ..	86
		Garwar ..	Middle Vernacular ..	59
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	81
		Do. ..	Aided for girls ..	8
		Baragaon ..	Upper Primary ..	101

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Kopachhi— (concl'd.)		Baragaon ..	Aided School ..	68
		Ratsand ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Tapani ..	Aided School ..	38
		Firozpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chitkhas ..	Ditto ..	50
		Phephna ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Knala ..	Private School ..	20
		Jigni ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Ratsand Kalan ..	Private School ..	30
		Jigni ..	Girls' Aided School ..	5
		Shahpur ..	Aided School ..	50
		Nasikpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sihpur ..	Ditto ..	86
Ballia— (concl'd.)		Karon ..	Upper Primary ..	72
		Narhi ..	Ditto ..	91
		Korantadih ..	Ditto ..	63
		Sohaon ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Kalhania ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tutwari ..	Ditto ..	30
		Narainpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Sarwanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chaura ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Narhi ..	Private School ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Narainpur ..	Upper Primary ..	..
		Bharawli Khas ..	Private School ..	32
		Simonal ..	Ditto ..	26
Gadha ..		Pipra Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kutubpur ..	Private School ..	25
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Rasra ..	Middle Vernacular ..	219
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	40
		Do. ..	Primary Girls' School ..	12
		Tika Deori ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Sounra ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	76
		Jam ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Pura Narain Tiwari ..	Private School ..	10
		Tika Deori ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kherouli ..	Aided School ..	43
		Rasra ..	Private School ..	54
Rasra ..	Lakhnesar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Kopachit West.	Bhadaon ..	Hajauli ..	Upper Primary ..	68
		Kureji ..	Ditto ..	91
		Dumri ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Chil Kahar ..	Upper Primary ..	66
		Dumri ..	Private School ..	15
		Karmalpur ..	Ditto ..	10
	Rasra ..	Chakra ..	Upper Primary ..	81
		Barouli ..	Ditto ..	59
		Gahni ..	Aided School ..	33
		Chakra ..	Private School ..	13
Rasra ..	Turtipar ..	Turtipar ..	Upper Primary ..	92
		Burpura ..	Ditto ..	63
		Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	55
		Nagra ..	Ditto ..	65
		Rampur Qanungoyan ..	Aided School ..	34
		Rajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bhimpura ..	Middle Vernacular School.	78
		Bhimpura ..	Lower Primary ..	96
		Akhap ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Haldi ..	Lower Primary ..	26
	Sikundarpur West.	Narhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Belaunjha ..	Upper Primary ..	77
		Cherawan ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto ..	33
		Itoura ..	Ditto ..	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Khanwa ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Belathara ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Scor ..	Lower Primary ..	59
		Malap ..	Ditto ..	36
		Garhya ..	Private School ..	36
		Nonaura ..	Aided School ..	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Private School ..	20
		Ailakh ..	Ditto ..	16
		Turki ..	Aided School ..	38
		Salempur ..	Private School ..	12
		Seer ..	Aided School ..	36
		Ratanpura ..	Upper Primary ..	87
		Bishnupur ..	Private School ..	20
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Haldharpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kanso ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pahsa ..	Ditto ..	58
		Chhiohhor ..	Ditto ..	88
		Barahimpatti ..	Aided School ..	40
		Kharahatar ..	Ditto ..	48
		Kharuaon ..	Ditto ..	85
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	36
		Saryan ..	Ditto ..	87
		Shahpur Tithi ..	Ditto ..	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912 - (*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-12.
Rasra— (concl.).	Sikandarpur West)— (concl.).	Shahpur Telma ..	Aided School ..	30
		Rajpur ..	Aided for Girls ..	23
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sonadih ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Bansdih ..	Middle Vernacular ..	121
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	120
		Sahatwar ..	Upper Primary ..	185
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	92
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	87
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	25
		Pachkhora Kalan ..	Private School ..	10
		Ditto Khurd ..	Ditto ..	8
		Reoti ..	For Girls ..	24
		Chandpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Boruar Bari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karammar ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Apail ..	Private School ..	35
		Sukhpura ..	Upper Primary ..	103
		Baghaou ..	Private School ..	18
		Barayarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Halpur ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Mairitar ..	Ditto ..	91
		Kharouni ..	Ditto ..	60
		Husainabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mundiani ..	Ditto ..	64
		Balupur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Bar Sandi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	70
		Hathaunj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Jigirsand ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Kcora ..	Ditto ..	64
		Handia Kalan ..	Private School ..	25
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Surajpura ..	Lower Primary ..	46
		Paraspur ..	Private School ..	80
		Surabia ..	Aided School ..	44
		Sahatwar ..	Private School ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Dumarria ..	Aided School ..	46
		Reoti ..	Private School ..	30
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kansouri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Siria ..	Ditto ..	25
	Sikandarpur East—	Sikandarpur ..	Middle Vernacular ..	77
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	80

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Bansdih	Sikandarpur East.	Nawanagar ..	Upper Primary ..	94
		Ekail ..	Ditto ..	64
		Pur ..	Lower Primary ..	52
		Kathaude ..	Ditto ..	85
		Kharsanda ..	Ditto ..	39
		Belasri ..	Upper Primary ..	64
		Masumpur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Sisotar ..	Ditto ..	87
		Qazipur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Baghuri ..	Ditto ..	44
		Misrouli ..	Ditto ..	56
		Behra ..	Ditto ..	46
		Pandah ..	Aided School ..	31
		Kharsara ..	Private School ..	53
		Pandah ..	Ditto ..	39
		Burwa ..	Aided School ..	29
		Bohra ..	Aided for Girls ..	15
		Channad.h ..	Aided School ..	38
		Garhmalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Khojuri ..	Aided School ..	41
		Sisotar ..	Lower Primary ..	88
		Badha ..	Private School ..	5
		Barsar Zamin ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kharsara ..	Ditto ..	7
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rahelpali ..	Ditto ..	50
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	

सन्धामेव जयने

ROADS, 1911.

A.—PROVINCIAL.

				Miles.	fur.
(i) Ballia civil station roads	..	..	..	3	2.22
Total	..			3	2.22

B.—LOCAL.

I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout

(i) Ballia to Ghazipur	..	..	..	24	3.3*
(ii) Ballia to Bansdih	..	..	..	10	1.54
(iii) Ballia to Hanumanganj [vide III iv]	..	..	..	4	2.11
(iv) Ballia railway station road	..	..	..	0	2.66
(v) Ballia goods-shed road	..	..	..	1	0.77
(vi) Ballia Kotwali to Satiwara	..	..	..	0	3.71
(vii) Chit Baragaon station road	..	..	..	2	1.88
(viii) Phephna to Rasra	..	..	..	14	1.37
(ix) Bansdih station road	..	..	..	0	3.37
(x) Reoti station road	..	..	..	1	1.41
Total	..			58	6.12

II (A).—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridge and drained throughout.

(i) Rasra to Pardhanpur and Dehma	..	..	..	4	0
(ii) Rasra to Ghazipur	..	..	..	7	0
(iii) Baragaon to Ghazipur	..	..	..	2	0.86
(iv) Narainpur to Lathudih	..	..	..	1	0
(v) Nagra to Rasra	..	..	..	10	0
(vi) Seer to Belhra	..	..	..	3	0
Total	..			27	0.86

II (B).—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Ballia to Bairia	..	..	..	21	0
(ii) Ballia to Sahatwar	..	..	..	13	0
Total	..			34	0

III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Bansdih to Piaria	..	..	..	16	0
(ii) Bansdih to Kbarauni	..	..	..	2	4
(iii) Sikandarpur to Bairia	..	..	..	39	0
(iv) Sikandarpur to Sukhpura (vide I, III)	..	..	..	18	0
(v) Sikandarpur to Ubhaon	..	..	..	14	0

* This road is unbridged at the Sarju river.

ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

<i>III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained— (concluded).</i>					Miles.	fur.
(vi) Sikandarpur to Phephna	21	0				
(vii) Sikandarpur to Nagra	14	0				
(viii) Nagra to Ubhaon, Surtipar and Dohrighat	17	4				
(ix) Nagra to Garwar	15	0				
(x) Kharuan to Sidhagarghat	11	0				
(xi) Nagra to Parmandapur	5	0				
(xii) Rasra to Haldharpur	12	0				
(xiii) Barsa to Mairitar and Dhanpur	6	0				
(xiv) Sukhpura to Rutsand	5	0				
(xv) Haldi to Chandpur	15	0				
(xvi) Bairia to Behia	5	0				
Total					211	0
<i>IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>						
(i) Nagra to Ghosi	14	0				
(ii) Nagra to Mau	18	0				
(iii) Rasra to Nagpura	4	0				
(iv) Piaria to Baragaon	7	0				
(v) Piaria to Karon and Narhi	5	0				
(vi) Bhimpura to Bilaunjha	5	0				
(vii) Bhimpura to Raicha	12	0				
(viii) Matha to Raicha and Bahadurganj	7	0				
(ix) Pharsatar to Chakwat	5	2				
(x) Sheopur to Jauhighat	5	0				
(xi) Reoti to Bharsoota	10	0				
(xii) Bairia to Manjhighat	6	0				
(xiii) Bairia to Revlganj	9	0				
(xiv) Rasra to Zahurabad	5	0				
1912.					107	2
(xv) Sikandarpur to Qutubganj	4	0				
Total					111	2
GRAND TOTAL					445	9·2

FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges.	Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballia ..	District Board,	Rs.
	Ujiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6,500
	Bharauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Belsipah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Narhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kot ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	District Board,	
	Bilaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Taranpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,800
	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sheopurdiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Jauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Hansnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,225
	Parbodhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sarba Chhapra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
Sarju.	Nauranga ..	Doaba ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Damodarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Nagpura ..	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Do. ..	..
	Lakhnesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Amghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Ten - graha.	Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tika Deori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pipra ..	Kopachit East	Ballia ..	District Board	275
	Bansthana ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Do. ..	..
Chogra.	Turtipar ..	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra ..	District Board	2,700
	Karimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Duha Behra ..	Sikandarpur East.	Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	
	Qutbganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parsotam Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
	Maniar ..	Kharid ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rampur Diara West.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..

POST-OFFICES, 1906.—Amended in January 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia	Head office.	
		Haldi	Sub-office.	
		Ballia Kutchery	Ditto.	
		Bhelsand	Ditto.	
		Majhawa	Ditto.	
		Chhata	Branch office.	
		Rudrapur	Ditto.	
		Gharauli	Ditto.	
	Doaba ..	Bairia	Sub-office.	
		Suremanipur	Branch office.	
Rasra.	Kopachit East ..	Dalan Chhapra	Ditto.	
		Garwar	Ditto.	
		Baragaon	Ditto.	
		Phephua	Ditto.	
	Garha ..	Ratsand	Ditto.	
		Korantadih	Sub-offices.	
	Lakhnesar ..	Narhi	Branch office.	
		Rasra	Sub-office.	
	Sikandarpur West	Bilthra Station	Ditto.	Imperial.
		Nagra	Ditto.	
		Bilthra Bazar	Branch office.	
		Birpura	Ditto.	
Bansdih.	Kopachit West ..	Pharsatar	Ditto.	
		Turtipar	Ditto.	
	Bhadaon ..	Chilkahar	Ditto.	
		Haldharpur	Ditto.	
	Kharid ..	Bansdih	Sub-office.	
		Reoti	Ditto.	
	Sikandarpur East	Maniar	Branch office.	
		Balupur	Ditto.	
		Mundiari	Ditto.	
		Jigirsand	Ditto.	
		Sahatwar	Ditto.	
		Hathaunj	Ditto.	
		Sikandarpur	Sub-office.	
		Nawanagar	Ditto.	
		Kazipur	Branch office.	

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Haldi ..	Ditto.
		Gharauli ..	Ditto.
		Nagwa ..	Monday, Tuesday and Friday.
		Seriya ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Janari ..	Ditto.
		Hanumanganj	Ditto
		Patkhauli ..	Monday.
		Shankarpur ..	Do.
		Bhalsand ..	Do.
		Sagarpali ..	Tuesday.
		Gothauli ..	Do.
		Ojhawlia ..	Wednesday.
		Ropura ..	Friday.
		Zirabasti ..	Do.
		Dubband Kahan	Saturday.
		Debband Khurd	Monday and Thursday.
		Math Shoo Goshain	Ditto.
		Karnai ..	Ditto.
		Pachrukha ..	Ditto.
		Chhata ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Basantpur ..	Ditto.
		Majhawa ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalap Chhapra	Tuesday and Friday.
		Middha ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Raghunathpur	Ditto.
Doaba.	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Raniganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sonbarsa ..	Friday.
		Srinagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto.
		Murli Chhapra	Monday and Friday.
		Madhubani ..	Ditto.
Kopachit East ..	..	Dokti ..	Ditto.
		Sripalpur ..	Ditto.
		Garwar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Barkagaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanaila ..	Saturday.
		Ratsand ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mithwar ..	Ditto.
Garha	..	Narhi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pipra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaura ..	Monday.
		Suhaoon ..	Wednesday.
		Daulatpur ..	Friday.
		Karon ..	Saturday.
		Ujar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kotwa ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Rasra.	Lakhnesar ..	Raera ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kotwari ..	Sunday.
		Nagpura ..	Do.
		Tika Deori ..	Tuesday.
		Nagpur ..	Monday.
		Bhikhra ..	Friday.
		Athila ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jam ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bilthra ..	Ditto.
		Hathaunjha ..	Ditto.
Sikandarpur West	..	Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto.
		Chandair ..	Ditto.
		Gothwa ..	Ditto.
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Turtipar (Hanorwar)	Ditto.
		Anwayan ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Sonadih ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Malet ..	Ditto.
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto.
		Mehdari (Nagra) ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Barsara ..	Ditto.
		Januaon ..	Ditto.
		Narhi ..	Ditto.
		Manjadpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Parasampur ..	Ditto.
		Barwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Turtipur ..	Ditto.
		Ratampura ..	Ditto.
		Parasia ..	Monday and Thursday.
Kopachit West	Sheopur ..	Ditto.
		Kishorganj ..	Ditto.
		Senari Namaria ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Karbadi ..	Monday.
		Dubwa ..	Sunday.
		Jatanpur ..	Tuesday.
		Jhajuaur ..	Thursday.
		Saraya Nagaura ..	Saturday.
		Asanwar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chilkahar ..	Ditto.
Bhadaon	..	Dumri ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kureji ..	Ditto.
		Hajauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Aundi ..	Monday and Friday.
Bansdih.	..	Chakra ..	Ditto.
		Mohiuddinpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaihat ..	Ditto.
		Karammar ..	Ditto.
		Mairitar ..	Ditto.
Kharid	..	Sukhpura ..	Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Bansdih—(<i>concluded</i>).	Kharid—(<i>concluded</i>).	Bansdih	Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto.
		Sahatwar	Sunday.
		Semri	Monday.
		Rajpur	Do.
		Chorkaind	Do.
		Paragaon	Wednesday.
		Bernarbari	Do.
		Apail	Thursday.
		Gangpur (Lamhauti)	Friday.
		Sheorampur	Do.
		Halpur	Do.
		Kampur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Maniar	Monday and Thursday.
		Chandpur	Ditto.
		Khajuri	Ditto.
		Reoti	Ditto.
		Hathaunj	Ditto.
		Parikhra	Monday and Friday.
		Sultanpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Husainabad	Ditto.
		Mundiari	Sunday and Thursday.
Bansdih—(<i>concluded</i>).	Sikandarpur East	Duha Behra	Ditto.
		Sikandarpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainpur	Ditto.
		Kharsanda	Ditto.
		Baghuri	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Magwapar (Duncanganj)	Ditto.
		Garhmal	Sunday.
		Masumabad	Tuesday.
		Kanth	Thursday.
		Barwa	Do
		Chandwa	Monday.
		Isarbhali	Friday.
		Baheri	Saturday.
		Pur (Tola Galara)	Do.
		Pur Khas	Monday and Friday.
		Gauri	Ditto.
		Nawanagar	Ditto.
		Sisotar (Chaube Pathak)	Tuesday and Friday.
		Siwan Kalan	Ditto.
		Khajuri	Ditto.
		Bakhri	Ditto.
		Qazipur	Monday and Thursday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	500,000
		Do.	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Shankarpur	Mela Bhawani	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000
		Sagarpali ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	Rabi-us-sani 1st ..	3,000
		Bansthana ..	Gajna s m a l l Sadbu fair.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
	Kopachit East, Garha ..	Baragaon ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Karon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	6,000
		Raniganj ..	Sudist Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	20,000
	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	Ramila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Lakhnesar ..	Dargah ..	Beginning of August.	1,000
Rasra.	Sikandar- pur West.	Sonadih ..	Rambanumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	20,000
	Kopachit West.	Uchera ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Manikpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
		Biruarbari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Sahatwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Gaighat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
		Surajpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Chandpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Middha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Reoti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Aghaila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Sikandar- pur East.	Asegha ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	4,000
		Ohhitauni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Rajpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Balupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Jharkatba ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Maniar ..	Ektija ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	9,000
		Sikandar- pur ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	9,000
		Zahidipur ..	Dargah Makh- dum Sahib.	Zil-hija 11th ..	4,000
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Deokali ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun 13th ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Phulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Kopachit East	Do ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Sikandarpur East.	Isar ..	Do ..	Do. ..	2,000